

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 1	♠ K10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10	
Board: 2	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A85	
Board: 3	♠ KJ952	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 109754	
Board: 4	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK109	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K10854
♥ AK106
♦ Q10
♣ J10

South:
♠ A92
♥ J5
♦ AKJ97
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♠ queen

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK5
♥ KQJ92
♦ A2
♣ A85

South:
♠ QJ7
♥ 1076543
♦ 875
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ952
♥ 8
♦ A7
♣ 109754

South:
♠ A1087
♥ KQ7
♦ K54
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	X	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK8
♥ J43
♦ AJ10
♣ AK109

South:
♠ J105
♥ 652
♦ KQ432
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 1	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	
Board: 2	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076543	
Vul: NS	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q	
Board: 3	♠ A1087	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	
Board: 4	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J4	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K10854
♥ AK106
♦ Q10
♣ J10

South:
♠ A92
♥ J5
♦ AKJ97
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♠ queen

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK5
♥ KQJ92
♦ A2
♣ A85

South:
♠ QJ7
♥ 1076543
♦ 875
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ952
♥ 8
♦ A7
♣ 109754

South:
♠ A1087
♥ KQ7
♦ K54
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	X	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK8
♥ J43
♦ AJ10
♣ AK109

South:
♠ J105
♥ 652
♦ KQ432
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 5	♠ J8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ J875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 107	

Board: 6	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q853	

Board: 7	♠ Q109752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J95	

Board: 8	♠ AKQ4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J7	

Board: 9	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 754	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8764	♠ AK9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ K843	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 2	♦ J875	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 107	♣ K96				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 853		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 108	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ93	♦ AJ764	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q853	♣ AK10				
Contract: 6N N						

1. Gerber
2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109752	♠ A4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ KQJ8	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 86	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J95	♣ A1084				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Texas

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ4	♠ 10983		2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ —	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ92	♦ A107643	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ J7	♣ 1054				
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ A93				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ KQ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ1095	♦ A72				
South HCP: 21	♣ 754	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 5	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K843	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K96	

Board: 6	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10	

Board: 7	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1084	

Board: 8	♠ 10983	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A107643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1054	

Board: 9	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ6	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8764	♠ AK9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ K843	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 2	♦ J875	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 107	♣ K96				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 853		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 108	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ93	♦ AJ764	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q853	♣ AK10				
Contract: 6N N						

1. Gerber
2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109752	♠ A4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ KQJ8	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 86	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J95	♣ A1084				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Texas

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ4	♠ 10983		2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ —	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ92	♦ A107643	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ J7	♣ 1054				
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ A93				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ KQ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ1095	♦ A72				
South HCP: 21	♣ 754	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 10	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ3	

Board: 11	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ3	

Board: 12	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ109	

Board: 13	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ Q1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J54	

Board: 14	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K84	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ AJ65
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AJ3

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ KJ62
 ♣ K965

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 87
 ♦ KQ10942
 ♣ QJ3

South:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ A75
 ♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AQ82
 ♣ AQJ109

South:
 ♠ J10943
 ♥ A109743
 ♦ —
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ A82
 ♦ Q1075
 ♣ J54

South:
 ♠ AQ642
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ AK94
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ 2
 ♦ J642
 ♣ AJ1063

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 10	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K965	

Board: 11	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK54	

Board: 12	♠ J10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109743	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K7	

Board: 13	♠ AQ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A10	

Board: 14	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ J642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ1063	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ AJ65
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AJ3

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ KJ62
 ♣ K965

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 87
 ♦ KQ10942
 ♣ QJ3

South:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ A75
 ♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AQ82
 ♣ AQJ109

South:
 ♠ J10943
 ♥ A109743
 ♦ —
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ A82
 ♦ Q1075
 ♣ J54

South:
 ♠ AQ642
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ AK94
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ 2
 ♦ J642
 ♣ AJ1063

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 15	♠ KQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q542	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	

Board: 16	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ94	

Board: 17	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6532	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q10	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ974

♥ Q542

♦ 53

♣ K8

South:

♠ A8

♥ AJ9

♦ AK642

♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

Board: 16

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ AK43

♦ J10

♣ AKJ94

South:

♠ KQ92

♥ 1062

♦ KQ9632

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 17

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ KJ6532

♦ AKQ

♣ Q10

South:

♠ AQJ65

♥ AQ

♦ 74

♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 15	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK642	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A53	

Board: 16	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 17	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ5	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ974
 ♥ Q542
 ♦ 53
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ AK642
 ♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AK43
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AKJ94

South:
 ♠ KQ92
 ♥ 1062
 ♦ KQ9632
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ KJ6532
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ AQJ65
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 18	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK972	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ4	

Board: 19	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K654	

Board: 20	♠ AQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q9	

Board: 21	♠ 10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98543	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 98	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ 87
 ♦ AK972
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ543
 ♦ 86
 ♣ J9853

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. no ♥ queen			

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4N S

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ K104
 ♦ KJ43
 ♣ K654

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ A872
 ♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ52
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A10873
 ♦ A873
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10753
 ♥ K98543
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AJ832
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 18	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ543	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9853	

Board: 19	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A872	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ83	

Board: 20	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10873	
Vul: NS	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	

Board: 21	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ832	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ 87
 ♦ AK972
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ543
 ♦ 86
 ♣ J9853

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. no ♥ queen			

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4N S

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ K104
 ♦ KJ43
 ♣ K654

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ A872
 ♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ52
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A10873
 ♦ A873
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10753
 ♥ K98543
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AJ832
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 22	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A107	

Board: 23	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10852	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K65	

Board: 24	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1042	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ	

Board: 25	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1063	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ AQ105
 ♣ A107

South:
 ♠ 1053
 ♥ 10973
 ♦ J76
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ K10852
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ K65

South:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ AQ94
 ♦ AJ98
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ KQ1042
 ♦ A96
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ A965
 ♦ K7
 ♣ 10986

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			
6. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ QJ1072
 ♣ 1063

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AQJ85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 22	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10973	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ5	

Board: 23	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: None	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 24	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A965	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10986	

Board: 25	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ85	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ AQ105
 ♣ A107

South:
 ♠ 1053
 ♥ 10973
 ♦ J76
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ K10852
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ K65

South:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ AQ94
 ♦ AJ98
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ KQ1042
 ♦ A96
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ A965
 ♦ K7
 ♣ 10986

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			
6. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ QJ1072
 ♣ 1063

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AQJ85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 26	♠ QJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ10	

Board: 27	♠ KQ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 104	

Board: 28	♠ AQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A103	

Board: 29	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97652	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9643	

Board: 30	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ7	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ QJ107
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ J92
 ♦ J532
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ642
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ 953
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ A82
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AK875

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ104
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ A103

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ AJ108743
 ♦ 82
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ 97652
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 9643

South:
 ♠ AQ64
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ J107
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ AQ105
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ 8762
 ♣ A1096

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 26	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: None	♦ J532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K87	
Board: 27	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK875	
Board: 28	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108743	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q5	
Board: 29	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ5	
Board: 30	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: NS	♦ 8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A1096	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ QJ107
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ J92
 ♦ J532
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ642
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ 953
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ A82
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AK875

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ104
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ A103

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ AJ108743
 ♦ 82
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ 97652
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 9643

South:
 ♠ AQ64
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ J107
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ AQ105
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ 8762
 ♣ A1096

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 31	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8743	
Vul: None	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ96	

Board: 32	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1054	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK105	

Board: 33	♠ A1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10954	

Board: 34	♠ AK943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ K972	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K3	

Board: 35	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K108753	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ 63				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 8743	♥ AKQ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J73	♦ KQ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ96	♣ AQ87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q9632				
Vul: NS	♥ AK1054	♥ Q73		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 21	♦ 106	♦ AK9	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AK105	♣ 63	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1053	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ A943	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q9	♦ A75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J10954	♣ AK83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK943	♠ Q52				
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ Q53		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K972	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K3	♣ AJ876				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ KQ6				
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AK98				2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 752	♦ K98	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K108753	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 6♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 31	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ87	

Board: 32	♠ Q9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	

Board: 33	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A943	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK83	

Board: 34	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ876	

Board: 35	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ6	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ 63				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 8743	♥ AKQ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J73	♦ KQ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ96	♣ AQ87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q9632				
Vul: NS	♥ AK1054	♥ Q73		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 21	♦ 106	♦ AK9	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AK105	♣ 63	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1053	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ A943	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q9	♦ A75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J10954	♣ AK83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK943	♠ Q52				
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ Q53		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K972	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K3	♣ AJ876				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ KQ6				
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AK98				2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 752	♦ K98	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K108753	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 6♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 36	♠ AK983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q98	

Board: 37	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J6	

Board: 38	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK1075	

Board: 39	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ5	

Board: 40	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ95	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AK983
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ A2
 ♣ Q98

South:
 ♠ Q107
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ Q8753
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ 832
 ♦ KJ964
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ AKJ5
 ♦ A72
 ♣ K83

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ A54
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ AK1075

South:
 ♠ QJ97643
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ Q
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AQ1092
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ AKQ2
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ K3
 ♣ K1096

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ86
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ KJ95

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ J9853
 ♦ A10854
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 36	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	

Board: 37	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K83	

Board: 38	♠ QJ97643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

Board: 39	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K1096	

Board: 40	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9853	
Vul: Both	♦ A10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A8	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AK983
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ A2
 ♣ Q98

South:
 ♠ Q107
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ Q8753
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ 832
 ♦ KJ964
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ AKJ5
 ♦ A72
 ♣ K83

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ A54
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ AK1075

South:
 ♠ QJ97643
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ Q
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AQ1092
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ AKQ2
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ K3
 ♣ K1096

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ86
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ KJ95

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ J9853
 ♦ A10854
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 41	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10974	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 543	

Board: 42	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ87	

Board: 43	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 108	

Board: 44	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ103	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ76
 ♥ 10974
 ♦ K
 ♣ 543

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ A52
 ♦ AQJ6
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♣ ⁷
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
7. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ K8
 ♦ KQJ10
 ♣ KJ87

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A52
 ♦ 9742
 ♣ AQ964

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ J108
 ♦ QJ10982
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ 54
 ♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ AQ95
 ♣ QJ103

South:
 ♠ QJ95
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ 107
 ♣ A764

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 41	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 42	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ 9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ964	

Board: 43	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ75	

Board: 44	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A764	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ76
 ♥ 10974
 ♦ K
 ♣ 543

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ A52
 ♦ AQJ6
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♣ ⁷
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
7. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ K8
 ♦ KQJ10
 ♣ KJ87

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A52
 ♦ 9742
 ♣ AQ964

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ J108
 ♦ QJ10982
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ 54
 ♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ AQ95
 ♣ QJ103

South:
 ♠ QJ95
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ 107
 ♣ A764

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 45	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76432	
Vul: NS	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J9	

Board: 46	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ10	

Board: 47	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ J9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 104	

Board: 48	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ74	

Board: 49	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ 98753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q85	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ K874				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 76432	♥ A109	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 986	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J9	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 3♥ S						
Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ J4		2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ54	♥ 1086	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 21	♦ Q8	♦ KJ107432	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ10	♣ 7				
Contract: 5♦ S						
						1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT
						2. automat
Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ KQ1052				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ 87	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ J9765	♦ AKQ2				
South HCP: 20	♣ 104	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ A6		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10	♥ Q964	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ4	♦ KQ10652	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ74	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N						
						1. Stayman
Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A65	♠ 1097				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ AK7	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 98753	♦ AKQ42				
South HCP: 21	♣ Q85	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 45	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ5	
Board: 46	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ107432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7	
Board: 47	♠ KQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	
Board: 48	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q964	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 49	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ K874				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 76432	♥ A109	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 986	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J9	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 3♥ S						
Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ J4		2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ54	♥ 1086	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 21	♦ Q8	♦ KJ107432	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ10	♣ 7				
Contract: 5♦ S						
						1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT
						2. automat
Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ KQ1052				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ 87	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ J9765	♦ AKQ2				
South HCP: 20	♣ 104	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ A6		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10	♥ Q964	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ4	♦ KQ10652	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ74	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N						
						1. Stayman
Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A65	♠ 1097				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ AK7	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 98753	♦ AKQ42				
South HCP: 21	♣ Q85	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 50	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK864	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K7	
Board: 51	♠ J109	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108542	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 1086	
Board: 52	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10632	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	
Board: 53	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ42	
Vul: None	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K983	
Board: 54	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ8	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K82	♠ Q1053		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK864	♥ 7532	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AK7	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K7	♣ AQ85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ Q542				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 108542	♥ AK	Pass	3♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 1	♦ 87	♦ KQJ3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 1086	♣ AQ5	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ 82		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: Both	♥ A10632	♥ 54	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ Q2	♦ AKJ765				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK9	♣ 1065				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AJ974				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ42	♥ A85	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J107	♦ AK5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K983	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ KQ962		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ62	♥ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ K5	♦ Q743	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ8	♣ Q95	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 50	♠ Q1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7532	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ85	
Board: 51	♠ Q542	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ5	
Board: 52	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1065	
Board: 53	♠ AJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	
Board: 54	♠ KQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ Q743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q95	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K82	♠ Q1053		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK864	♥ 7532	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AK7	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K7	♣ AQ85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ Q542				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 108542	♥ AK	Pass	3♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 1	♦ 87	♦ KQJ3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 1086	♣ AQ5	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ 82		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: Both	♥ A10632	♥ 54	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ Q2	♦ AKJ765				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK9	♣ 1065				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AJ974				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ42	♥ A85	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J107	♦ AK5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K983	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ KQ962		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ62	♥ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ K5	♦ Q743	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ8	♣ Q95	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 55	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ109865	
Board: 56	♠ AQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	
Board: 57	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ 87542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ109	
Board: 58	♠ KJ10	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ86	
Board: 59	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ KJ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q97	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ A6				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ AKJ3				
North HCP: 7	♦ J7	♦ Q854	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ109865	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ987	♠ K1052		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ K764	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 21	♦ Q76	♦ K98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ 96				
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ A762				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q92	♥ AK63				
North HCP: 6	♦ 87542	♦ AK10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ109	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ 9		2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ Q92	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ Q42	♦ AJ8763	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ86	♣ 1075				
Contract: 6♦ X S			1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT			
			2. automat			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AK106				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K105	♥ AQ63				
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ952	♦ A106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q97	♣ A3				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 55	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q854	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ7	

Board: 56	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K764	
Vul: None	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 96	

Board: 57	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q8	

Board: 58	♠ 9	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1075	

Board: 59	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: None	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A3	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ A6				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ AKJ3				
North HCP: 7	♦ J7	♦ Q854	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ109865	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ987	♠ K1052		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ K764	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 21	♦ Q76	♦ K98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ 96				
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ A762				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q92	♥ AK63				
North HCP: 6	♦ 87542	♦ AK10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ109	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ 9		2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ Q92	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ Q42	♦ AJ8763	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ86	♣ 1075				
Contract: 6♦ X S			1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT			
			2. automat			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AK106				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K105	♥ AQ63				
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ952	♦ A106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q97	♣ A3				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 60	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	
Board: 61	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109853	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J109	
Board: 62	♠ K9	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK3	
Board: 63	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98742	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J963	
Board: 64	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ109	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AK103
 ♥ AQ64
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKQ10974
 ♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ Q109853
 ♦ A10
 ♣ J109

South:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ K6
 ♦ KJ942
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ KJ76
 ♦ AK76
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ J10752
 ♥ 104
 ♦ 1083
 ♣ 954

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
X	XX ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ K98742
 ♦ 102
 ♣ J963

South:
 ♠ KQ64
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ KQJ4
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AKQ109

South:
 ♠ A843
 ♥ 96
 ♦ KQ854
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 60	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q103	
Board: 61	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	
Board: 62	♠ J10752	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 954	
Board: 63	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	
Board: 64	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 86	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AK103
 ♥ AQ64
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKQ10974
 ♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ Q109853
 ♦ A10
 ♣ J109

South:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ K6
 ♦ KJ942
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ KJ76
 ♦ AK76
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ J10752
 ♥ 104
 ♦ 1083
 ♣ 954

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
X	XX ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ K98742
 ♦ 102
 ♣ J963

South:
 ♠ KQ64
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ KQJ4
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AKQ109

South:
 ♠ A843
 ♥ 96
 ♦ KQ854
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 65	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9763	

Board: 66	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ93	

Board: 67	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86543	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q86	

Board: 68	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK982	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ4	

Board: 69	♠ J972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AQ973
 ♣ 9763

South:
 ♠ AK1062
 ♥ A43
 ♦ K5
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ KQJ10
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ KQ93

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ A96
 ♦ KJ97653
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q76
 ♥ A86543
 ♦ 2
 ♣ Q86

South:
 ♠ A932
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ AQ104
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ AK982
 ♦ K5
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ QJ876
 ♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ J972
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AKJ1052
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 65	♠ AK1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ8	

Board: 66	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ KJ97653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Board: 67	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 68	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ109	

Board: 69	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K1075	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AQ973
 ♣ 9763

South:
 ♠ AK1062
 ♥ A43
 ♦ K5
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ KQJ10
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ KQ93

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ A96
 ♦ KJ97653
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q76
 ♥ A86543
 ♦ 2
 ♣ Q86

South:
 ♠ A932
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ AQ104
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ AK982
 ♦ K5
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ QJ876
 ♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ J972
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AKJ1052
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 70	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

Board: 71	♠ K952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1054	
Vul: Both	♦ 10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

Board: 72	♠ A8	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K873	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 20	♣ AJ86	You bid first.

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ KQ43
 ♦ AQJ94
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AJ972
 ♦ 103
 ♣ KQ1073

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K952
 ♥ A1054
 ♦ 10874
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ K863
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ K873
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AJ86

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQ64
 ♦ 107543
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
X	Pass	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♥	4♠	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 70	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ972	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1073	

Board: 71	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K863	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ96	

Board: 72	♠ 6	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 107543	
HCP: 9	♣ K54	Partner bids first.

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:	South:
♠ A5	♠ K
♥ KQ43	♥ AJ972
♦ AQJ94	♦ 103
♣ A6	♣ KQ1073

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:	South:
♠ K952	♠ AQ
♥ A1054	♥ K863
♦ 10874	♦ AJ5
♣ K	♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ A8	♠ 6
♥ K873	♥ AQ64
♦ AKJ	♦ 107543
♣ AJ86	♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
X	Pass	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♥	4♠	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 73	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 104	

Board: 74	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK109	

Board: 75	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7543	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ105	

Board: 76	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ84
 ♦ KQ9432
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ Q852
 ♥ AJ52
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ K52
 ♣ AK109

South:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ A107532
 ♦ 74
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 75
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ Q7543
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ QJ105

South:
 ♠ AQ1076
 ♥ AK
 ♦ A106
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ98
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ AQ87
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ 1084
 ♦ K10965
 ♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 73	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 74	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107532	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ	

Board: 75	♠ AQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A86	

Board: 76	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	
Vul: NS	♦ K10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q96	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ84
 ♦ KQ9432
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ Q852
 ♥ AJ52
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ K52
 ♣ AK109

South:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ A107532
 ♦ 74
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 75
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ Q7543
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ QJ105

South:
 ♠ AQ1076
 ♥ AK
 ♦ A106
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ98
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ AQ87
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ 1084
 ♦ K10965
 ♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 77	♠ 10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ954	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 85	

Board: 78	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ974	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K4	

Board: 79	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10432	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q4	

Board: 80	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K5	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10953

♥ AQ954

♦ 102

♣ 85

South:

♠ AK2

♥ K10

♦ KJ875

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q84

♦ AQ974

♣ K4

South:

♠ J97

♥ A65

♦ 62

♣ AQ765

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹

Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A972

♥ KJ10432

♦ 5

♣ Q4

South:

♠ J65

♥ AQ8

♦ AKQ94

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ KQ97

♦ AJ54

♣ K5

South:

♠ J109876

♥ J108

♦ K2

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 77	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ875	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ	

Board: 78	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ765	

Board: 79	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A7	

Board: 80	♠ J109876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 103	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10953

♥ AQ954

♦ 102

♣ 85

South:

♠ AK2

♥ K10

♦ KJ875

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q84

♦ AQ974

♣ K4

South:

♠ J97

♥ A65

♦ 62

♣ AQ765

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹

Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A972

♥ KJ10432

♦ 5

♣ Q4

South:

♠ J65

♥ AQ8

♦ AKQ94

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ KQ97

♦ AJ54

♣ K5

South:

♠ J109876

♥ J108

♦ K2

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 81	♠ Q86542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J985	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A6	

Board: 82	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ54	

Board: 83	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109543	
Vul: EW	♦ J1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 104	

Board: 84	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ74	

Board: 85	♠ KJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ542	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K108	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q86542
♥ J985
♦ 6
♣ A6

South:
♠ AJ3
♥ AQ
♦ AJ5
♣ KQ975

West North East South
2NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠
Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³
Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ 75
♦ AKQ8
♣ KJ54

South:
♠ J105
♥ KQ109862
♦ 32
♣ 8

West North East South
2NT Pass 3♦
Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥
AP

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ K109543
♦ J1084
♣ 104

South:
♠ KQ876
♥ AQ7
♦ AQ3
♣ KJ

West North East South
2NT
Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥
AP

1. Texas

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A98
♥ K73
♦ AKJ
♣ KQ74

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ 6
♦ 10876
♣ A10986

West North East South
2NT Pass 3NT
AP

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KJ83
♥ QJ542
♦ 8
♣ K108

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ 109
♦ AQJ62
♣ AQJ

West North East South
2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦
Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT
Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 81	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ975	

Board: 82	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109862	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	

Board: 83	♠ KQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	

Board: 84	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10986	

Board: 85	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q86542
♥ J985
♦ 6
♣ A6

South:
♠ AJ3
♥ AQ
♦ AJ5
♣ KQ975

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ 75
♦ AKQ8
♣ KJ54

South:
♠ J105
♥ KQ109862
♦ 32
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ K109543
♦ J1084
♣ 104

South:
♠ KQ876
♥ AQ7
♦ AQ3
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A98
♥ K73
♦ AKJ
♣ KQ74

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ 6
♦ 10876
♣ A10986

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KJ83
♥ QJ542
♦ 8
♣ K108

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ 109
♦ AQJ62
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 86	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ74	
Board: 87	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109743	
Vul: Both	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 4	
Board: 88	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ754	
Board: 89	♠ K107643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 5	
Board: 90	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A1085	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AQ75
♦ AK6
♣ KQ74

South:
♠ A4
♥ K983
♦ QJ875
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 63
♥ KJ109743
♦ J105
♣ 4

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ A6
♦ Q64
♣ AKQ108

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK
♥ A103
♦ AQ3
♣ QJ754

South:
♠ 108
♥ J98
♦ K10852
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K107643
♥ J63
♦ J102
♣ 5

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ KQ5
♦ AQ8
♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A7
♥ KQJ2
♦ A1085
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ KQ109854
♥ 6
♦ K
♣ 10854

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 86	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K983	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	

Board: 87	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ108	

Board: 88	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: None	♦ K10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K109	

Board: 89	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ107	

Board: 90	♠ KQ109854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10854	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AQ75
♦ AK6
♣ KQ74

South:
♠ A4
♥ K983
♦ QJ875
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 63
♥ KJ109743
♦ J105
♣ 4

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ A6
♦ Q64
♣ AKQ108

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK
♥ A103
♦ AQ3
♣ QJ754

South:
♠ 108
♥ J98
♦ K10852
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K107643
♥ J63
♦ J102
♣ 5

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ KQ5
♦ AQ8
♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A7
♥ KQJ2
♦ A1085
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ KQ109854
♥ 6
♦ K
♣ 10854

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 91	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8762	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 965	

Board: 92	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A942	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ7	

Board: 93	♠ K832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 94	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A875	

Board: 95	♠ AJ10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 64	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ A1084				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 8762	♥ AQJ9	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q74	♦ K8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 965	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Stayman

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98	♠ 72		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A942	♥ K10	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A8	♦ KJ1053		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ65				
Contract: 6N N						1. Gerber 2. A=0/4 or 4/4

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K832	♠ Q109				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ AJ10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10852	♦ A7	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 20	♣ 5	♣ AKQ73	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						1. Stayman

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK52	♠ Q1096		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ 9742	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ A108	♦ 3		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A875	♣ KQJ10				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Stayman

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10763	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ A64	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q84	♦ AJ102		AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ 64	♣ AQ87				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 91	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ	

Board: 92	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ65	

Board: 93	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ73	

Board: 94	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9742	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 95	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ87	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ A1084				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 8762	♥ AQJ9	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q74	♦ K8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 965	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Stayman

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98	♠ 72		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A942	♥ K10	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A8	♦ KJ1053		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ65				
Contract: 6N N						1. Gerber 2. A=0/4 or 4/4

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K832	♠ Q109				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ AJ10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10852	♦ A7	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 20	♣ 5	♣ AKQ73	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						1. Stayman

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK52	♠ Q1096		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ 9742	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ A108	♦ 3		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A875	♣ KQJ10				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Stayman

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10763	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ A64	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q84	♦ AJ102		AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ 64	♣ AQ87				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 96	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ43	

Board: 97	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ 109762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ5	

Board: 98	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ63	

Board: 99	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1093	

Board: 100	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K8	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ AK86
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KQ43

South:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ QJ974
 ♦ K1075
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ A97
 ♦ 109762
 ♣ KJ5

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ AQJ5
 ♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K1074
 ♥ A4
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AKJ63

South:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ J9763
 ♦ 765
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ 10652
 ♣ 1093

South:
 ♠ Q976
 ♥ A983
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ AKQ94
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ J974
 ♥ J1052
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ654

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 96	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ974	
Vul: EW	♦ K1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	

Board: 97	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ107	

Board: 98	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9763	
Vul: NS	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q10	

Board: 99	♠ Q976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A983	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

Board: 100	♠ J974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1052	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ654	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ AK86
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KQ43

South:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ QJ974
 ♦ K1075
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ A97
 ♦ 109762
 ♣ KJ5

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ AQJ5
 ♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K1074
 ♥ A4
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AKJ63

South:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ J9763
 ♦ 765
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ 10652
 ♣ 1093

South:
 ♠ Q976
 ♥ A983
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ AKQ94
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ J974
 ♥ J1052
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ654

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 101	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1094	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1076	

Board: 102	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK65	

Board: 103	♠ K10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J642	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 104	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ7	

Board: 105	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ J842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q974	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ J87				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J1094	♥ AK	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 85	♦ AJ43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1076	♣ AK94				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ A1094		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ K1073	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ10	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK65	♣ J98				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10872	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J642	♥ AK7	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ8	♦ KJ5	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ J	♣ KQ1073	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ98543				
Vul: NS	♥ A654	♥ K8		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ87	♦ 1063	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ7	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♠ QJ6				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ AKJ				
North HCP: 9	♦ J842	♦ AK975	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q974	♣ K5				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 101	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK94	

Board: 102	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1073	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J98	

Board: 103	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ1073	

Board: 104	♠ KJ98543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	

Board: 105	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK975	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K5	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ J87				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J1094	♥ AK	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 85	♦ AJ43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1076	♣ AK94				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ A1094		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ K1073	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ10	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK65	♣ J98				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10872	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J642	♥ AK7	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ8	♦ KJ5	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ J	♣ KQ1073	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ98543				
Vul: NS	♥ A654	♥ K8		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ87	♦ 1063	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ7	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♠ QJ6				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ AKJ				
North HCP: 9	♦ J842	♦ AK975	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q974	♣ K5				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 106	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK532	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK4	
Board: 107	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9832	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	
Board: 108	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK5	
Board: 109	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ876	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ103	
Board: 110	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK107	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ Q9
♦ AK532
♣ AK4

South:
♠ Q107642
♥ AK102
♦ 7
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ K8
♥ AQJ9832
♦ 94
♣ Q6

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ K4
♦ AKQ3
♣ A1054

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQJ7
♥ Q106
♦ KJ8
♣ AK5

South:
♠ 98
♥ AJ42
♦ 96
♣ J10983

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 1032
♥ KJ876
♦ J
♣ KJ103

South:
♠ AKJ5
♥ AQ2
♦ Q97
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A107
♥ K93
♦ AK4
♣ AK107

South:
♠ K83
♥ AQ5
♦ J8652
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 106 ♠ Q107642
Dealer: N ♥ AK102
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 9 ♣ 97

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ AJ4
Dealer: S ♥ K4
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ3
HCP: 21 ♣ A1054

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 108 ♠ 98
Dealer: N ♥ AJ42
Vul: Both ♦ 96
HCP: 6 ♣ J10983

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109 ♠ AKJ5
Dealer: S ♥ AQ2
Vul: None ♦ Q97
HCP: 20 ♣ A84

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ K83
Dealer: N ♥ AQ5
Vul: Both ♦ J8652
HCP: 10 ♣ 65

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ Q9
♦ AK532
♣ AK4

South:
♠ Q107642
♥ AK102
♦ 7
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ K8
♥ AQJ9832
♦ 94
♣ Q6

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ K4
♦ AKQ3
♣ A1054

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQJ7
♥ Q106
♦ KJ8
♣ AK5

South:
♠ 98
♥ AJ42
♦ 96
♣ J10983

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 1032
♥ KJ876
♦ J
♣ KJ103

South:
♠ AKJ5
♥ AQ2
♦ Q97
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A107
♥ K93
♦ AK4
♣ AK107

South:
♠ K83
♥ AQ5
♦ J8652
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 111	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ643	

Board: 112	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 113	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10765	

Board: 114	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ10	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ AJ1082				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 1092	♥ A7				
North HCP: 10	♦ K2	♦ AQJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ643	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ A2		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ 9	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	7♦
North HCP: 20	♦ K85	♦ AQ109762	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ7	♣ 854	1. Gerber			
Contract: 7♦ S			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ QJ1083				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1065	♥ A7				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1032	♦ AJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 10765	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK64	♠ 852		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ10	♥ A97543	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A72	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ10	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 111	♠ AJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	
Board: 112	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 854	
Board: 113	♠ QJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	
Board: 114	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97543	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 93	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ AJ1082				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 1092	♥ A7				
North HCP: 10	♦ K2	♦ AQJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ643	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ A2		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ 9	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	7♦
North HCP: 20	♦ K85	♦ AQ109762	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ7	♣ 854	1. Gerber			
Contract: 7♦ S			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ QJ1083				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1065	♥ A7				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1032	♦ AJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 10765	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK64	♠ 852		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ10	♥ A97543	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A72	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ10	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 115	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10764	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q653	

Board: 116	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J74	

Board: 117	♠ K109865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ5	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ K10764
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q653

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ AQ953
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AKQ92
 ♣ J74

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ J1086543
 ♦ 7
 ♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K109865
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ 2
 ♣ QJ5

South:
 ♠ QJ72
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 115	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ953	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK94	

Board: 116	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1086543	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q95	

Board: 117	♠ QJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ K10764
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q653

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ AQ953
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AKQ92
 ♣ J74

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ J1086543
 ♦ 7
 ♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	AP
------	----	----

1. Texas

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K109865
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ 2
 ♣ QJ5

South:
 ♠ QJ72
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 118	♠ AK52	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 20	♣ KJ10	You bid first.
Board: 119	♠ Q975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 109865	
Board: 120	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ	
Board: 121	♠ 987542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 3	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♠ AK52	♠ 109763	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♥ K103	♥ AQ4	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 10	♦ AQ9	♦ KJ10	Pass	5♣ ²	X	5♦
Contract: 6♠X N	♣ KJ10	♣ 75	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
			X	AP		
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			3. no ♠ queen			

Board: 119			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q975	♠ AK86	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♥ 7	♥ A1063	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♦ QJ5	♦ AK3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 109865	♣ K4	1. Stayman			

Board: 120			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AQ5	♠ KJ103	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♥ Q94	♥ 106	AP			
South HCP: 5	♦ Q108	♦ J763	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKQJ	♣ 1065				

Board: 121			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ 987542	♠ 106	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 3	♥ J10	♥ AKQ8	AP			
South HCP: 20	♦ Q654	♦ AK97	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 3	♣ KJ4				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 118	♠ 109763	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	
HCP: 10	♣ 75	Partner bids first.
Board: 119	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1063	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K4	
Board: 120	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ J763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1065	
Board: 121	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ4	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♠X N

North:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ K103
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ 109763
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	X	5♦
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5
 3. no ♠ queen

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q975
 ♥ 7
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ 109865

South:
 ♠ AK86
 ♥ A1063
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ Q108
 ♣ AKQJ

South:
 ♠ KJ103
 ♥ 106
 ♦ J763
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 987542
 ♥ J10
 ♦ Q654
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ AKQ8
 ♦ AK97
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 122	♠ AK983	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q108	

Board: 123	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1065	

Board: 124	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ106	

Board: 125	♠ QJ87654	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 93	

Board: 126	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1032	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK76	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK983
♥ AK
♦ KQ5
♣ Q108

South:
♠ 6
♥ Q1096
♦ AJ87642
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
X	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q92
♥ 5
♦ AJ8632
♣ 1065

South:
♠ AJ104
♥ AKJ7
♦ K4
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A106
♥ AQJ8
♦ A5
♣ AQ106

South:
♠ KQ7
♥ 5
♦ 762
♣ KJ9875

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ87654
♥ —
♦ Q754
♣ 93

South:
♠ A32
♥ A5
♦ AJ9
♣ AQJ85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
3♥	4♠	AP	

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK5
♥ K1032
♦ K9
♣ AK76

South:
♠ 108432
♥ J8
♦ AJ8
♣ J85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 122	♠ 6	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1096	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ87642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Board: 123	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ8	

Board: 124	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ9875	

Board: 125	♠ A32	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ85	

Board: 126	♠ 108432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J85	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK983
♥ AK
♦ KQ5
♣ Q108

South:
♠ 6
♥ Q1096
♦ AJ87642
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
X	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q92
♥ 5
♦ AJ8632
♣ 1065

South:
♠ AJ104
♥ AKJ7
♦ K4
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A106
♥ AQJ8
♦ A5
♣ AQ106

South:
♠ KQ7
♥ 5
♦ 762
♣ KJ9875

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ87654
♥ —
♦ Q754
♣ 93

South:
♠ A32
♥ A5
♦ AJ9
♣ AQJ85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
3♥	4♠	AP	

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK5
♥ K1032
♦ K9
♣ AK76

South:
♠ 108432
♥ J8
♦ AJ8
♣ J85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 127	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	
Board: 128	♠ KQ84	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ8	
Board: 129	♠ 6	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ Q942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q98764	
Board: 130	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ65	
Board: 131	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ98	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 953
 ♦ AKQ1086
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ AK753
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ84
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ A1095
 ♥ 987542
 ♦ J8
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
X	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ J8
 ♦ Q942
 ♣ Q98764

South:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AK873
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	X	4♣ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT			
2. automat			

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AKQ65

South:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ 32
 ♦ KQJ2
 ♣ J987

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 131
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ Q1032
 ♣ AQ98

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AK108
 ♦ AKJ9
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 127	♠ AK753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	
Board: 128	♠ A1095	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 987542	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K	
Board: 129	♠ 732	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AK873	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	
Board: 130	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J987	
Board: 131	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ10	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 953
 ♦ AKQ1086
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ AK753
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ84
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ A1095
 ♥ 987542
 ♦ J8
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
X	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ J8
 ♦ Q942
 ♣ Q98764

South:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AK873
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	X	4♣ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT			
2. automat			

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AKQ65

South:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ 32
 ♦ KQJ2
 ♣ J987

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 131
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ Q1032
 ♣ AQ98

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AK108
 ♦ AKJ9
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 132	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ973	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

Board: 133	♠ Q872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ J874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109	

Board: 134	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ975	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A6	

Board: 135	♠ A106432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K76	

Board: 136	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ QJ10954		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ5	♥ A8	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ973	♦ 106	1. Texas			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK6	♣ 1095				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q872	♠ AKJ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ QJ7	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J874	♦ K10	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 109	♣ AK65	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ KJ1093		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ2	♥ Q106	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ975	♦ 1083	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A6	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106432	♠ KQJ7				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ AKJ8	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A10	♦ Q2	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 21	♣ K76	♣ AJ3	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Contract: 7N S			Pass	7NT	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. ♠ queen and ♥ king			

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ A108		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ84	♥ J75	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AK85	♦ Q1096				
South HCP: 8	♣ A4	♣ J93				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 132	♠ QJ10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1095	

Board: 133	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK65	

Board: 134	♠ KJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: EW	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ	

Board: 135	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ3	

Board: 136	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J93	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ QJ10954		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ5	♥ A8	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ973	♦ 106	1. Texas			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK6	♣ 1095				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q872	♠ AKJ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ QJ7	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J874	♦ K10	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 109	♣ AK65	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ KJ1093		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ2	♥ Q106	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ975	♦ 1083	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A6	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106432	♠ KQJ7				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ AKJ8	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A10	♦ Q2	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 21	♣ K76	♣ AJ3	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Contract: 7N S			Pass	7NT	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. ♠ queen and ♥ king			

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ A108		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ84	♥ J75	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AK85	♦ Q1096				
South HCP: 8	♣ A4	♣ J93				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 137	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9873	
Vul: Both	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Board: 138	♠ A4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A93	

Board: 139	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97652	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	

Board: 140	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J7	

Board: 141	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ J653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10654	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ KQ10				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9873	♥ KQ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 654	♦ AKJ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 5	♣ Q93				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ J8762				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ53	♥ 97		2NT	3♣	AP
North HCP: 21	♦ AK75	♦ J1083				
South HCP: 2	♣ A93	♣ 105				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ J7				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K97652	♥ AQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ86	♦ AJ105	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 53	♣ AKJ87				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J96	♠ AQ3		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ4	♥ 2	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQJ	♦ 109432	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J7	♣ AQ96	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N N			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ A1072				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AKQ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J653	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 20	♣ A10654	♣ Q97				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 137	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q93	

Board: 138	♠ J8762	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ J1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 105	

Board: 139	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ87	

Board: 140	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 109432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ96	

Board: 141	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q97	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ KQ10				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9873	♥ KQ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 654	♦ AKJ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 5	♣ Q93				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ J8762				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ53	♥ 97		2NT	3♣	AP
North HCP: 21	♦ AK75	♦ J1083				
South HCP: 2	♣ A93	♣ 105				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ J7				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K97652	♥ AQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ86	♦ AJ105	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 53	♣ AKJ87				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J96	♠ AQ3		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ4	♥ 2	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQJ	♦ 109432	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J7	♣ AQ96	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N N			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ A1072				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AKQ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J653	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 20	♣ A10654	♣ Q97				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 142	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 143	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9753	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1043	

Board: 144	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 145	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ J972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J108	

Board: 146	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 1073	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 8432		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K94	♥ QJ53	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A86	♦ KQ94	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ8	♣ 6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ2	♠ K105				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ9753	♥ AQ10	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ A75	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 20	♣ 1043	♣ AK95	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. ♥ queen and ♠ king			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ KJ2		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ105	♥ A6	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K4	♦ Q9532	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ10	♣ J98	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N N			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ K642				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q84	♥ AKJ3				
North HCP: 8	♦ J972	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J108	♣ Q96				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ Q65		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ Q1052	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ65	♦ J84	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 1073	♣ K64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 142	♠ 8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

Board: 143	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK95	

Board: 144	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J98	

Board: 145	♠ K642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q96	

Board: 146	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1052	
Vul: None	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K64	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 8432		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K94	♥ QJ53	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A86	♦ KQ94	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ8	♣ 6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ2	♠ K105				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ9753	♥ AQ10	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ A75	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 20	♣ 1043	♣ AK95	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. ♥ queen and ♠ king			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ KJ2		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ105	♥ A6	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K4	♦ Q9532	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ10	♣ J98	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N N			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ K642				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q84	♥ AKJ3				
North HCP: 8	♦ J972	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J108	♣ Q96				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ Q65		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ Q1052	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ65	♦ J84	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 1073	♣ K64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 147	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ K862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J874	

Board: 148	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ642	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ5	

Board: 149	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9874	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J109	

Board: 150	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A973	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J105

♥ 108

♦ K862

♣ J874

South:

♠ AK

♥ AK32

♦ A1095

♣ K105

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ A72

♥ KQ642

♦ AK

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ 104

♥ A5

♦ J96

♣ AQ9876

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♠² Pass 7♣

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 932

♥ J9874

♦ 53

♣ J109

South:

♠ Q104

♥ AK5

♦ AJ4

♣ AK74

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K98

♥ AK

♦ AK108

♣ A973

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ Q97643

♦ J4

♣ 84

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 147	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: NS	♦ A1095	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K105	

Board: 148	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9876	

Board: 149	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK74	

Board: 150	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97643	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J105

♥ 108

♦ K862

♣ J874

South:

♠ AK

♥ AK32

♦ A1095

♣ K105

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ A72

♥ KQ642

♦ AK

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ 104

♥ A5

♦ J96

♣ AQ9876

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♠² Pass 7♣

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 932

♥ J9874

♦ 53

♣ J109

South:

♠ Q104

♥ AK5

♦ AJ4

♣ AK74

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K98

♥ AK

♦ AK108

♣ A973

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ Q97643

♦ J4

♣ 84

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 151	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10875	
Board: 152	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ43	
Board: 153	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q543	
Board: 154	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ97	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ QJ64
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A4
 ♣ KJ10875

South:
 ♠ AK102
 ♥ AK97
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁵
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♣ queen

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ AKJ5
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AKQ43

South:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ 72
 ♦ KQ62
 ♣ J875

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT

AP

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J105
 ♥ A106
 ♦ 1086
 ♣ Q543

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ KJ92
 ♦ AK742
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AKQ97

South:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ K43
 ♣ J1084

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹

Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Gerber
2. A=2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 151	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Board: 152	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J875	

Board: 153	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: None	♦ AK742	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

Board: 154	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1084	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ QJ64
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A4
 ♣ KJ10875

South:
 ♠ AK102
 ♥ AK97
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁵

- AP
- Stayman
 - Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 - Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 - A=0/5 or 3/5
 - no ♣ queen

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ AKJ5
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AKQ43

South:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ 72
 ♦ KQ62
 ♣ J875

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT

AP

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J105
 ♥ A106
 ♦ 1086
 ♣ Q543

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ KJ92
 ♦ AK742
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AKQ97

South:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ K43
 ♣ J1084

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹

Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

- AP
- Gerber
 - A=2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 155	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10853	
Board: 156	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	
Board: 157	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1062	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A109654	
Board: 158	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK872	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ6	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1084

♥ 972

♦ KQ2

♣ 10853

South:

♠ KQJ62

♥ QJ6

♦ A108

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q76

♥ KQ3

♦ AQ108

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AJ52

♥ 9

♦ K54

♣ J10985

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ K1062

♦ K43

♣ A109654

South:

♠ A543

♥ AQ97

♦ AQ7

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT

AP

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A97

♥ AK872

♦ A2

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ 84

♥ 1063

♦ KQ7

♣ K10953

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 155	♠ KQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 156	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10985	

Board: 157	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	

Board: 158	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10953	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1084

♥ 972

♦ KQ2

♣ 10853

South:

♠ KQJ62

♥ QJ6

♦ A108

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q76

♥ KQ3

♦ AQ108

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AJ52

♥ 9

♦ K54

♣ J10985

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ K1062

♦ K43

♣ A109654

South:

♠ A543

♥ AQ97

♦ AQ7

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT

AP

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A97

♥ AK872

♦ A2

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ 84

♥ 1063

♦ KQ7

♣ K10953

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 159	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1085	

Board: 160	♠ KQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ43	

Board: 161	♠ AJ10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9743	
Vul: None	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 162	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ873	

Board: 163	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97654	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ AKQ2				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ103	♥ 842	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 63	♦ AJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K1085	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ62	♠ A103		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 8	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K6	♦ AQ1087	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ43	♣ KQ97				
Contract: 7N N						1. Gerber 2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10942	♠ 85				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 9743	♥ AKJ10	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 976	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AJ103				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Texas

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ 1095		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10	♥ AJ987	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ873	♣ K96				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AK2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A97654	♥ K8	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ KQJ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ10	♣ AJ854	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
						1. Texas 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ 3. A=0/5 or 3/5 4. no ♥ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 159	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	

Board: 160	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ97	

Board: 161	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ103	

Board: 162	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ987	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K96	

Board: 163	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ854	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ AKQ2				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ103	♥ 842	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 63	♦ AJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K1085	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ62	♠ A103		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 8	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K6	♦ AQ1087	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ43	♣ KQ97				
Contract: 7N N						1. Gerber 2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10942	♠ 85				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 9743	♥ AKJ10	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 976	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AJ103				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Texas

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ 1095		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10	♥ AJ987	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ873	♣ K96				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AK2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A97654	♥ K8	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ KQJ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ10	♣ AJ854	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
						1. Texas 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ 3. A=0/5 or 3/5 4. no ♥ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 164	♠ Q765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ9	
Board: 165	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6543	
Board: 166	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ95	
Board: 167	♠ KQ10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1082	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 75	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q765
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ K107
 ♦ Q10532
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 165
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ A1084
 ♦ J4
 ♣ K6543

South:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ AKQ73
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK103
 ♥ 73
 ♦ A7
 ♣ AKQ95

South:
 ♠ 982
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ J5432
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ10974
 ♥ Q1082
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ AJ652
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 164	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1065	

Board: 165	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	

Board: 166	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ J5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 74	

Board: 167	♠ AJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q765
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ K107
 ♦ Q10532
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 165
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ A1084
 ♦ J4
 ♣ K6543

South:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ AKQ73
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK103
 ♥ 73
 ♦ A7
 ♣ AKQ95

South:
 ♠ 982
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ J5432
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ10974
 ♥ Q1082
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ AJ652
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 168	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK4	

Board: 169	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: Both	♦ A984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J107654	

Board: 170	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: None	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ4	

Board: 171	♠ 1098543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 93	

Board: 172	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ7	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ K75
 ♦ AQJ97
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ Q74
 ♥ AQ10962
 ♦ K43
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ A984
 ♣ J107654

South:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ K9652
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
3♠	3NT	AP	

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ AK108
 ♦ AK85
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 97
 ♣ K108753

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1098543
 ♥ J92
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ AKQ5
 ♦ K72
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ A103
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ AKQJ7

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ 109654

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 168	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10962	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 169	♠ AK10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9652	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	

Board: 170	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K108753	

Board: 171	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: None	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ8	

Board: 172	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 109654	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ K8	♠ Q74	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♥ K75	♥ AQ10962	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 11	♦ AQJ97	♦ K43	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AK4	♣ 10	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 169			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ —	♠ AK10				
North HCP: 7	♥ Q74	♥ K9652				
South HCP: 20	♦ A984	♦ KJ	3♠	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ J107654	♣ AQ9				

Board: 170			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ 102	♠ 873		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♥ AK108	♥ J5				
South HCP: 4	♦ AK85	♦ 97	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ4	♣ K108753				

Board: 171			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ 1098543	♠ QJ6	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 3	♥ J92	♥ AKQ5	AP			
South HCP: 21	♦ Q8	♦ K72				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 93	♣ AQ8	1. Texas			

Board: 172			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ Q10	♠ A8		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♥ A103	♥ Q72				
South HCP: 8	♦ KJ7	♦ Q52	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKQJ7	♣ 109654				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 173	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ K1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 174	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	

Board: 175	♠ 98654	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 8743	

Board: 176	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ9	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ93

♥ KQ98

♦ K1086

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK76

♥ A10

♦ AQ97

♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ Q98

♦ AKJ72

♣ AK8

South:

♠ A983

♥ AJ1032

♦ Q4

♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ 98654

♥ 2

♦ 985

♣ 8743

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ KQ85

♦ Q7

♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

4♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AJ97

♥ QJ

♦ AK83

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ 532

♥ A53

♦ 6

♣ KQ8764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 173	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A85	

Board: 174	♠ A983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1032	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97	

Board: 175	♠ AKQJ	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A65	

Board: 176	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ8764	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ93

♥ KQ98

♦ K1086

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK76

♥ A10

♦ AQ97

♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ Q98

♦ AKJ72

♣ AK8

South:

♠ A983

♥ AJ1032

♦ Q4

♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ 98654

♥ 2

♦ 985

♣ 8743

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ KQ85

♦ Q7

♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

4♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AJ97

♥ QJ

♦ AK83

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ 532

♥ A53

♦ 6

♣ KQ8764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 177	♠ 10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ98	

Board: 178	♠ A10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K4	

Board: 179	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9654	

Board: 180	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ109	

Board: 181	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K7654	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10984

♥ Q6

♦ J107

♣ AQ98

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ A7

♦ A853

♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A10853

♥ AQ6

♦ AK3

♣ K4

South:

♠ J

♥ 103

♦ J108642

♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT

2. automat

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A432

♥ AK2

♦ Q

♣ J9654

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ QJ7

♦ AK108

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AK8

♦ Q53

♣ AKJ109

South:

♠ 109872

♥ J65

♦ AKJ86

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1072

♥ 75

♦ A108

♣ K7654

South:

♠ KQJ83

♥ AJ10

♦ QJ

♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 177	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ A853	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K105	

Board: 178	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ J108642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 179	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 180	♠ 109872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 181	♠ KQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ10	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10984	♠ AKQ7				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ A7	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J107	♦ A853	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ98	♣ K105				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Stayman

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10853	♠ J		2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ 103	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AK3	♦ J108642		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K4	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 6♦ S						1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT 2. automat

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A432	♠ QJ86				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ QJ7	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ AK108	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 20	♣ J9654	♣ AK	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S				AP		
						1. Stayman 2. artificial 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 109872				
Vul: EW	♥ AK8	♥ J65		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 21	♦ Q53	♦ AKJ86	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ109	♣ —		AP		
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ KQJ83				
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ AJ10				2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A108	♦ QJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K7654	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 182	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K764	

Board: 183	♠ AJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A53	

Board: 184	♠ KJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK8	

Board: 185	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 94	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ A108
 ♦ AQJ4
 ♣ K764

South:
 ♠ 106432
 ♥ KJ74
 ♦ K2
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ875
 ♥ J74
 ♦ 43
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ KQ1096
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AK
 ♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♣ ⁸	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			
7. King ask by 5NT			
8. K=0			

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ653
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ Q7654
 ♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1042
 ♥ 1092
 ♦ AJ986
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ KQJ75
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ K102
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 182	♠ 106432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

Board: 183	♠ KQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ94	

Board: 184	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ Q7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q762	

Board: 185	♠ KQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ A108
 ♦ AQJ4
 ♣ K764

South:
 ♠ 106432
 ♥ KJ74
 ♦ K2
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ875
 ♥ J74
 ♦ 43
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ KQ1096
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AK
 ♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♣ ⁸	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			
7. King ask by 5NT			
8. K=0			

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ653
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ Q7654
 ♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1042
 ♥ 1092
 ♦ AJ986
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ KQJ75
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ K102
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 186	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ K987	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

Board: 187	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: None	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ109	

Board: 188	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q753	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ7	

Board: 189	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109854	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q53	

Board: 190	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10753	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ3	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ K987
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ QJ984
 ♥ J1052
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ J92
 ♣ AQ109

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ AQ106
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber
 2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ K6
 ♦ Q753
 ♣ AKQJ7

South:
 ♠ K10754
 ♥ Q107432
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ J109854
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ Q53

South:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ A73
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ A10753
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AKJ3

South:
 ♠ Q98432
 ♥ KJ986
 ♦ 108
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 186	♠ QJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1052	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 874	
Board: 187	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K86	
Board: 188	♠ K10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107432	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 6	
Board: 189	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ4	
Board: 190	♠ Q98432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ986	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ K987
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ QJ984
 ♥ J1052
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ J92
 ♣ AQ109

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ AQ106
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber
 2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ K6
 ♦ Q753
 ♣ AKQJ7

South:
 ♠ K10754
 ♥ Q107432
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ J109854
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ Q53

South:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ A73
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ A10753
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AKJ3

South:
 ♠ Q98432
 ♥ KJ986
 ♦ 108
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 191	♠ Q8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J3	

Board: 192	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q4	

Board: 193	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ764	

Board: 194	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ873	

Board: 195	♠ QJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8753	♠ K6				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K84	♥ QJ73	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J95	♦ AKQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J3	♣ AQ76				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ95	♠ K2				
Vul: EW	♥ AK75	♥ 1082		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ9	♦ J875	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q4	♣ A983				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ K7				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ KQ1062	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ Q432	♦ AK9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ764	♣ KQ5	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=1/4			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q86	♠ AJ94				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ 106		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ K10	♦ AJ65	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ873	♣ 954	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1083	♠ 74				
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AQJ63				2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ9874	♦ A106	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 8	♣ AKQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 191	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ76	

Board: 192	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: EW	♦ J875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A983	

Board: 193	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ5	

Board: 194	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ AJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 954	

Board: 195	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8753	♠ K6				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K84	♥ QJ73	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J95	♦ AKQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J3	♣ AQ76				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ95	♠ K2				
Vul: EW	♥ AK75	♥ 1082		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ9	♦ J875	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q4	♣ A983				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ K7				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ KQ1062	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ Q432	♦ AK9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ764	♣ KQ5	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=1/4			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q86	♠ AJ94				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ 106		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ K10	♦ AJ65	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ873	♣ 954	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1083	♠ 74				
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AQJ63				2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ9874	♦ A106	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 8	♣ AKQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 196	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A108	

Board: 197	♠ K1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ A1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	

Board: 198	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK104	

Board: 199	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1094	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ10
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ A942
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1094
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ A1094
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ AQJ53
 ♥ K5
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=0			

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ A52
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AK104

South:
 ♠ AJ83
 ♥ Q10743
 ♦ J84
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ Q1094

South:
 ♠ KJ43
 ♥ K10
 ♦ AK98
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 196	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A942	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q94	

Board: 197	♠ AQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK93	

Board: 198	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10743	
Vul: NS	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

Board: 199	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ10
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ A942
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1094
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ A1094
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ AQJ53
 ♥ K5
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=0			

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ A52
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AK104

South:
 ♠ AJ83
 ♥ Q10743
 ♦ J84
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ Q1094

South:
 ♠ KJ43
 ♥ K10
 ♦ AK98
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 200	♠ KQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 201	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ J752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ87	

Board: 202	♠ AJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 203	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ976	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ754	♠ A82		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ8	♥ K103	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ6	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ QJ1073	1. Gerber			
Contract: 4N N			2. A=1/4			

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ Q7				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q62	♥ K43	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J752	♦ AKQ8				
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ87	♣ AK94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ643	♠ K1095		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ A86	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ	♦ 976	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ6	♣ 1095	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ A86				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K95	♥ AQ4	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ J85	♦ AQ42	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ976	♣ A83	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 200	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1073	

Board: 201	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK94	

Board: 202	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1095	

Board: 203	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A83	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ754	♠ A82		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ8	♥ K103	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ6	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ QJ1073	1. Gerber			
Contract: 4N N			2. A=1/4			

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ Q7				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q62	♥ K43	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J752	♦ AKQ8				
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ87	♣ AK94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ643	♠ K1095		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ A86	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ	♦ 976	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ6	♣ 1095	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ A86				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K95	♥ AQ4	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ J85	♦ AQ42	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ976	♣ A83	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 204	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ4	

Board: 205	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ6543	

Board: 206	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ5	

Board: 207	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K98543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ7	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ QJ76	♠ AK3
♥ AKQ10	♥ 8532
♦ A7	♦ Q10864
♣ KQ4	♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
6. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:	South:
♠ Q43	♠ AK72
♥ A4	♥ K107
♦ 103	♦ KJ9
♣ QJ6543	♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ AK4	♠ 96
♥ KQ84	♥ 632
♦ K64	♦ A875
♣ AQ5	♣ J976

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:	South:
♠ KQ9	♠ A52
♥ —	♥ AK9
♦ K98543	♦ AQ
♣ AQJ7	♣ K8652

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 204	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8532	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 205	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK9	

Board: 206	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: Both	♦ A875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J976	

Board: 207	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8652	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ QJ76	♠ AK3
♥ AKQ10	♥ 8532
♦ A7	♦ Q10864
♣ KQ4	♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
6. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:	South:
♠ Q43	♠ AK72
♥ A4	♥ K107
♦ 103	♦ KJ9
♣ QJ6543	♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ AK4	♠ 96
♥ KQ84	♥ 632
♦ K64	♦ A875
♣ AQ5	♣ J976

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:	South:
♠ KQ9	♠ A52
♥ —	♥ AK9
♦ K98543	♦ AQ
♣ AQJ7	♣ K8652

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 208	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K6	

Board: 209	♠ Q843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A754	

Board: 210	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK864	

Board: 211	♠ QJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 93	

Board: 212	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1096	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK85	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 985	♠ AKQ4		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ8	♥ 1064	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ5	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K6	♣ 10853	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q843	♠ AJ9				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J82	♥ AQ64	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J9	♦ KQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A754	♣ KQ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ 1098		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ J109654	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AK106	♦ 54	1. Texas			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK864	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ876	♠ AK1095				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J86	♥ Q5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ J96	♦ A7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 93	♣ AK107	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ J107642		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ K3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK1096	♦ 432	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK85	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 208	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10853	

Board: 209	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ6	

Board: 210	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109654	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J10	

Board: 211	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK107	

Board: 212	♠ J107642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 985	♠ AKQ4		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ8	♥ 1064	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ5	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K6	♣ 10853	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q843	♠ AJ9				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J82	♥ AQ64	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J9	♦ KQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A754	♣ KQ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ 1098		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ J109654	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AK106	♦ 54	1. Texas			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK864	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ876	♠ AK1095				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J86	♥ Q5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ J96	♦ A7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 93	♣ AK107	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ J107642		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ K3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK1096	♦ 432	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK85	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 213	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ106	

Board: 214	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 215	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10964	
Vul: Both	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7	

Board: 216	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ862	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ5	

Board: 217	♠ 75432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1053	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AJ72
 ♣ AQ106

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ KQ865
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AQ97
 ♣ AKQ5

South:
 ♠ 832
 ♥ J1053
 ♦ K65
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J64
 ♥ KJ10964
 ♦ 1074
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ 872
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ QJ862
 ♣ AJ5

South:
 ♠ J10432
 ♥ Q983
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 75432
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ K9
 ♣ 1053

South:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 213	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ865	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K98	

Board: 214	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1053	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J104	

Board: 215	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ10	

Board: 216	♠ J10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q983	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 74	

Board: 217	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ4	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ AQJ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ KQ865	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ72	♦ KQ	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ106	♣ K98	1. Gerber			
Contract: 7N S			2. A=1/4			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ 832		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ J1053	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ97	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ5	♣ J104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ AQ8				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10964	♥ 872	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 1074	♦ AKQ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 7	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ J10432		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ Q983	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ QJ862	♦ A5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ5	♣ 74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75432	♠ AKJ8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ6	♥ A5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ K9	♦ AQ65	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 1053	♣ QJ4	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 218	♠ J107	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A98	

Board: 219	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1087	
Vul: None	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 86	

Board: 220	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK854	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ4	

Board: 221	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q9	

Board: 222	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ54	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ AKJ3
 ♣ A98

South:
 ♠ A854
 ♥ Q9863
 ♦ 65
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
X	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ Q1087
 ♦ QJ97
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ A843
 ♣ A975

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ AK854
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ Q9632
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 221
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ 864
 ♦ KQ1083
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ KJ109
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	2NT		2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 222
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ Q65
 ♣ AQ54

South:
 ♠ 7432
 ♥ 9753
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 218	♠ A854	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9863	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J4	
Board: 219	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ A843	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A975	
Board: 220	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 95	
Board: 221	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A104	
Board: 222	♠ 7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9753	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ J107	♠ A854	X	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 20	♥ AK5	♥ Q9863	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 7	♦ AKJ3	♦ 65	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ A98	♣ J4	AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 219			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ K64	♠ AQ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♥ Q1087	♥ AK5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ QJ97	♦ A843				
Contract: 3N S	♣ 86	♣ A975	1. Stayman			

Board: 220			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♠ Q8	♠ K54	AP			
North HCP: 21	♥ AK10	♥ Q85				
South HCP: 7	♦ AK854	♦ Q9632				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ4	♣ 95				

Board: 221			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ 632	♠ AKJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 7	♥ 864	♥ KJ109				
South HCP: 21	♦ KQ1083	♦ AJ				
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q9	♣ A104				

Board: 222			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ KQ6	♠ 7432	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♥ AK6	♥ 9753	AP			
South HCP: 6	♦ Q65	♦ AJ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ54	♣ J9				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 223	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106543	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ63	

Board: 224	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A983	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK94	

Board: 225	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q954	

Board: 226	♠ KJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	

Board: 227	♠ J8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A97	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ A7				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 106543	♥ AK9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 6	♦ KQ5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 21	♣ AJ63	♣ KQ1085	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ QJ954		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ A983	♥ K10	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K3	♦ A1094	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 10	♣ AK94	♣ 108	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97	♠ AK1064				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ AJ				
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ109	♦ A862	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q954	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ873	♠ 62		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ 5432	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ9	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK7	♣ J1095				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8762	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ KJ2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1086	♦ A54	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ A97	♣ KJ106	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 223	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ1085	

Board: 224	♠ QJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ A1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 108	

Board: 225	♠ AK1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A862	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

Board: 226	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5432	
Vul: None	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1095	

Board: 227	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ106	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ A7				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 106543	♥ AK9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 6	♦ KQ5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 21	♣ AJ63	♣ KQ1085	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ QJ954		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ A983	♥ K10	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K3	♦ A1094	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 10	♣ AK94	♣ 108	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97	♠ AK1064				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ AJ				
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ109	♦ A862	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q954	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ873	♠ 62		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ 5432	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ9	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK7	♣ J1095				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8762	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ KJ2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1086	♦ A54	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ A97	♣ KJ106	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 228	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A104	
Board: 229	♠ J10765432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K65	
Board: 230	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	
Board: 231	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96532	
Vul: None	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ AK98
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ A104

South:
 ♠ AQ76
 ♥ J7
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQJ873

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♣	AP	

- Stayman
- Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
- Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♣
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 229
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ J10765432
 ♥ —
 ♦ 72
 ♣ K65

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ A763
 ♦ AKJ96
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	

- Texas
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 230
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ KQ1094
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ A82
 ♦ KJ7652
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 231
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ108
 ♥ 96532
 ♦ 954
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ AK1075

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 228	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ873	

Board: 229	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	

Board: 230	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 85	

Board: 231	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK1075	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ AK98
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ A104

South:
 ♠ AQ76
 ♥ J7
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQJ873

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 229
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ J10765432
 ♥ —
 ♦ 72
 ♣ K65

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ A763
 ♦ AKJ96
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 230
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ KQ1094
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ A82
 ♦ KJ7652
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 231
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ108
 ♥ 96532
 ♦ 954
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ AK1075

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 232	♠ KQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ5	

Board: 233	♠ 75432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K643	

Board: 234	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AK654	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ6	

Board: 235	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ J932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J98	

Board: 236	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A653	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ5	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ83	♠ 10		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ KJ9832				
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ	♦ 962	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ5	♣ 643	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75432	♠ K10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KJ542				
North HCP: 3	♦ 983	♦ AKQ10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 20	♣ K643	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ 86432		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ K732	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ AK654	♦ Q2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ6	♣ K8	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ J8				
North HCP: 5	♦ J932	♦ AK65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J98	♣ AK654				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ A9		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ A653	♥ J8				
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ	♦ K7642	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ5	♣ 10974				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 232	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9832	
Vul: NS	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 643	

Board: 233	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ542	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	

Board: 234	♠ 86432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K732	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K8	

Board: 235	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK654	

Board: 236	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ K7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10974	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ83	♠ 10		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ KJ9832				
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ	♦ 962	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ5	♣ 643	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75432	♠ K10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KJ542				
North HCP: 3	♦ 983	♦ AKQ10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 20	♣ K643	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ 86432		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ K732	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ AK654	♦ Q2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ6	♣ K8	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ J8				
North HCP: 5	♦ J932	♦ AK65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J98	♣ AK654				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ A9		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ A653	♥ J8				
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ	♦ K7642	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ5	♣ 10974				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 237	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	
Board: 238	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK1085	
Board: 239	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q876532	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J105	
Board: 240	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1086	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	
Board: 241	♠ J1097652	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ J10

♥ KQ97

♦ KJ1065

♣ J4

South:

♠ KQ764

♥ A64

♦ Q4

♣ AKQ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 982

♥ AKQ

♦ A5

♣ AK1085

South:

♠ K107643

♥ J1064

♦ 6

♣ 43

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 732

♥ Q876532

♦ —

♣ J105

South:

♠ AK9

♥ J94

♦ A96

♣ AKQ6

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A102

♥ AK1086

♦ Q97

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQ

♥ J7

♦ AK862

♣ 10954

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J1097652

♥ J

♦ Q96

♣ A9

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AKQ5

♦ J2

♣ J876

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ X 5♥⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 237	♠ KQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	
Board: 238	♠ K107643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1064	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 43	
Board: 239	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ6	
Board: 240	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AK862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10954	
Board: 241	♠ AKQ	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J876	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ J10

♥ KQ97

♦ KJ1065

♣ J4

South:

♠ KQ764

♥ A64

♦ Q4

♣ AKQ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 982

♥ AKQ

♦ A5

♣ AK1085

South:

♠ K107643

♥ J1064

♦ 6

♣ 43

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 732

♥ Q876532

♦ —

♣ J105

South:

♠ AK9

♥ J94

♦ A96

♣ AKQ6

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A102

♥ AK1086

♦ Q97

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQ

♥ J7

♦ AK862

♣ 10954

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J1097652

♥ J

♦ Q96

♣ A9

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AKQ5

♦ J2

♣ J876

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ X 5♥⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 242	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 243	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ1093	

Board: 244	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ107	

Board: 245	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ865	

Board: 246	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ Q9853		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ Q104	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ9	♦ Q6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ10	♣ K85				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ AKJ9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J87	♥ 63				
North HCP: 4	♦ 96	♦ AKJ2	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ1093	♣ A74				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ J2		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ A7				
North HCP: 21	♦ A94	♦ J10765	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ107	♣ KJ53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K74	♥ A653	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 10	♦ 83	♦ K2	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ865	♣ A973	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♣ N			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K8732		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ72	♥ 1096				
North HCP: 21	♦ KQJ103	♦ 8	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ	♣ J1075				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 242	♠ Q9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K85	

Board: 243	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A74	

Board: 244	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ J10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ53	

Board: 245	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A653	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A973	

Board: 246	♠ K8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J1075	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ Q9853		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ Q104	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ9	♦ Q6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ10	♣ K85				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ AKJ9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J87	♥ 63				
North HCP: 4	♦ 96	♦ AKJ2	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ1093	♣ A74				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ J2		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ A7				
North HCP: 21	♦ A94	♦ J10765	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ107	♣ KJ53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K74	♥ A653	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 10	♦ 83	♦ K2	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ865	♣ A973	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♣ N			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K8732		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ72	♥ 1096				
North HCP: 21	♦ KQJ103	♦ 8	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ	♣ J1075				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 247	♠ KQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q97	
Board: 248	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A9	
Board: 249	♠ J109732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J96	
Board: 250	♠ AKJ9	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ6	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ632

♥ K72

♦ 74

♣ Q97

South:

♠ A1097

♥ AQ6

♦ Q96

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ AKJ10

♦ KJ9

♣ A9

South:

♠ KQ985

♥ Q4

♦ A103

♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J109732

♥ K

♦ K53

♣ J96

South:

♠ AK

♥ 1073

♦ A10842

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ AQ4

♦ J63

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ 107

♥ J973

♦ A975

♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

X	3♠	Pass	3NT
---	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 247	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	
Board: 248	♠ KQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J106	
Board: 249	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: NS	♦ A10842	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	
Board: 250	♠ 107	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J973	
Vul: Both	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1095	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ632

♥ K72

♦ 74

♣ Q97

South:

♠ A1097

♥ AQ6

♦ Q96

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ AKJ10

♦ KJ9

♣ A9

South:

♠ KQ985

♥ Q4

♦ A103

♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J109732

♥ K

♦ K53

♣ J96

South:

♠ AK

♥ 1073

♦ A10842

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ AQ4

♦ J63

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ 107

♥ J973

♦ A975

♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

X	3♠	Pass	3NT
---	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 251	♠ KQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K873	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 975	

Board: 252	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 253	♠ 107654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q653	

Board: 254	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ985	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ1062
 ♥ K873
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 975

South:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AK74
 ♣ AJ62

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 252
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ AK107
 ♦ J7
 ♣ AQJ9

South:
 ♠ A9873
 ♥ 95
 ♦ 65
 ♣ K654

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 253
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 107654
 ♥ 654
 ♦ 10
 ♣ Q653

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ AK987

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 254
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ9
 ♥ A7
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AQ985

South:
 ♠ 7653
 ♥ 52
 ♦ K106542
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 251	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ62	
Board: 252	♠ A9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K654	
Board: 253	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK987	
Board: 254	♠ 7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ K106542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 3	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ1062
 ♥ K873
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 975

South:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AK74
 ♣ AJ62

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 252
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ AK107
 ♦ J7
 ♣ AQJ9

South:
 ♠ A9873
 ♥ 95
 ♦ 65
 ♣ K654

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 253
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 107654
 ♥ 654
 ♦ 10
 ♣ Q653

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ AK987

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 254
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ9
 ♥ A7
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AQ985

South:
 ♠ 7653
 ♥ 52
 ♦ K106542
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 255	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 256	♠ AK832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK5	

Board: 257	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10872	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 53	

Board: 258	♠ AQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ4	

Board: 259	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K97643	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A6

♥ 95

♦ AJ972

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ AK103

♦ KQ

♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AK832

♥ KQ7

♦ Q7

♣ AK5

South:

♠ Q7

♥ 1098

♦ J52

♣ J10987

West	North	East	South
	2NT	AP	

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 92

♥ QJ10872

♦ Q97

♣ 53

South:

♠ Q743

♥ A64

♦ AK

♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AQJ94

♥ A9

♦ KJ8

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ 62

♥ 6

♦ A9543

♣ 108765

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♠ ¹

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minors

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ 1073

♦ A74

♣ K97643

South:

♠ K5

♥ AK654

♦ K8

♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 255	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A96	

Board: 256	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: None	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J10987	

Board: 257	♠ Q743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 258	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ A9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 108765	

Board: 259	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK654	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ8	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A6

♥ 95

♦ AJ972

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ AK103

♦ KQ

♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AK832

♥ KQ7

♦ Q7

♣ AK5

South:

♠ Q7

♥ 1098

♦ J52

♣ J10987

West	North	East	South
	2NT	AP	

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 92

♥ QJ10872

♦ Q97

♣ 53

South:

♠ Q743

♥ A64

♦ AK

♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AQJ94

♥ A9

♦ KJ8

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ 62

♥ 6

♦ A9543

♣ 108765

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♠ ¹

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minors

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ 1073

♦ A74

♣ K97643

South:

♠ K5

♥ AK654

♦ K8

♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 260	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ8	

Board: 261	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ J1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	

Board: 262	♠ K4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ4	

Board: 263	♠ 106432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

Board: 264	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q95	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J54	♠ 10632		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK74	♥ J2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ9	♦ KJ106	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ8	♣ K43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1063	♠ AQ2				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ KJ65	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J1093	♦ AQ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K7	♣ AJ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ J65		2NT	3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ102	♥ 987654	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A106	♦ 854				
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ4	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106432	♠ AKJ9				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ Q84	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ975	♦ A643	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 21	♣ Q	♣ AK	Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ 52		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ QJ7632	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ A109	♦ J863				
South HCP: 4	♣ Q95	♣ 8	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 260	♠ 10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K43	

Board: 261	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ4	

Board: 262	♠ J65	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 987654	
Vul: NS	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J	

Board: 263	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ A643	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

Board: 264	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7632	
Vul: NS	♦ J863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 8	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J54	♠ 10632		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK74	♥ J2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ9	♦ KJ106	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ8	♣ K43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1063	♠ AQ2				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ KJ65	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J1093	♦ AQ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K7	♣ AJ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ J65		2NT	3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ102	♥ 987654	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A106	♦ 854				
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ4	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106432	♠ AKJ9				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ Q84	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ975	♦ A643	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 21	♣ Q	♣ AK	Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ 52		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ QJ7632	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ A109	♦ J863	1. Texas			
South HCP: 4	♣ Q95	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 265	♠ Q8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10	
Board: 266	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A54	
Board: 267	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108742	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	
Board: 268	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1098	
Board: 269	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ95	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q8532

♥ 876

♦ KQ10

♣ K10

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ AKQ9

♦ 85

♣ AQ9

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ KQ4

♦ KQJ3

♣ A54

South:

♠ KQ106

♥ A865

♦ A4

♣ Q87

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 864

♥ A108742

♦ QJ9

♣ 6

South:

♠ AK7

♥ Q3

♦ A842

♣ AK95

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ KQ64

♦ A4

♣ A1098

South:

♠ 106

♥ 1097

♦ K7532

♣ QJ5

West North East South

2NT Pass 3NT

AP

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A876

♥ KJ5

♦ 104

♣ QJ95

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A743

♦ AK7

♣ AK84

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 265	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	

Board: 266	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q87	

Board: 267	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ A842	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK95	

Board: 268	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: EW	♦ K7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ5	

Board: 269	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A743	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK84	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q8532

♥ 876

♦ KQ10

♣ K10

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ AKQ9

♦ 85

♣ AQ9

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ KQ4

♦ KQJ3

♣ A54

South:

♠ KQ106

♥ A865

♦ A4

♣ Q87

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 864

♥ A108742

♦ QJ9

♣ 6

South:

♠ AK7

♥ Q3

♦ A842

♣ AK95

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ KQ64

♦ A4

♣ A1098

South:

♠ 106

♥ 1097

♦ K7532

♣ QJ5

West North East South

2NT Pass 3NT

AP

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A876

♥ KJ5

♦ 104

♣ QJ95

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A743

♦ AK7

♣ AK84

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 270	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K95	

Board: 271	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ A10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J108	

Board: 272	♠ K862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K6	

Board: 273	♠ K97652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 864	

Board: 274	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ A1083	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK9	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A1054
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ K95

South:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ 32
 ♦ QJ93
 ♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 271
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ 32
 ♦ A10985
 ♣ J108

South:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ A876
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 272
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ K862
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ AQJ7
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 862
 ♣ QJ98743

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 273
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K97652
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ 864

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ AK109
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ J94
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ A1083
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ 102
 ♦ QJ97
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 270	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ QJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ103	

Board: 271	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A876	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 272	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ98743	

Board: 273	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK107	

Board: 274	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J87	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A1054
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ K95

South:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ 32
 ♦ QJ93
 ♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 271
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ 32
 ♦ A10985
 ♣ J108

South:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ A876
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 272
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ K862
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ AQJ7
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 862
 ♣ QJ98743

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 273
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K97652
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ 864

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ AK109
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ J94
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ A1083
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ 102
 ♦ QJ97
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 275	♠ K865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ643	

Board: 276	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ873	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A73	

Board: 277	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ K963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

Board: 278	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	

Board: 279	♠ QJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K865	♠ AQJ4				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q98	♥ AJ73	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ A94	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ643	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ AQJ95				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ 875		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ873	♦ AQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A73	♣ J86	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ AQ4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ83	♥ J107	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K963	♦ AJ54	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10	♣ AKJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q85	♠ A106				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ92	♥ KJ10		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ7	♦ Q863	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ Q85	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Gerber			
			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ965	♠ A102				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ6	♥ K74	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K32	♦ A9	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 9	♣ AKQJ3	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 275	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	

Board: 276	♠ AQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J86	

Board: 277	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

Board: 278	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q85	

Board: 279	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ3	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K865	♠ AQJ4				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q98	♥ AJ73	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ A94	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ643	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ AQJ95				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ 875		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ873	♦ AQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A73	♣ J86	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ AQ4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ83	♥ J107	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K963	♦ AJ54	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10	♣ AKJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q85	♠ A106				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ92	♥ KJ10		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ7	♦ Q863	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ Q85	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Gerber			
			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ965	♠ A102				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ6	♥ K74	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K32	♦ A9	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 9	♣ AKQJ3	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 280	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ1084	

Board: 281	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9843	

Board: 282	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K109	

Board: 283	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ Q942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ83	

Board: 284	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K6	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ53	♠ K97		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ KJ6	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ	♦ Q1098	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ1084	♣ K53	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N N			2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K65				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ103	♥ KQ7	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 983	♦ AQ64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K9843	♣ AQ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ J87642		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ7	♥ K5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ A102	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K109	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 864	♠ AK5				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ AJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ Q942	♦ AK65				
South HCP: 21	♣ AJ83	♣ Q97				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ KJ9643		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ 9864	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ85	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K6	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 280	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K53	

Board: 281	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ7	

Board: 282	♠ J87642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 73	

Board: 283	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q97	

Board: 284	♠ KJ9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9864	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ53	♠ K97		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ KJ6	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ	♦ Q1098	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ1084	♣ K53	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N N			2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K65				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ103	♥ KQ7	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 983	♦ AQ64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K9843	♣ AQ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ J87642		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ7	♥ K5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ A102	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K109	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 864	♠ AK5				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ AJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ Q942	♦ AK65				
South HCP: 21	♣ AJ83	♣ Q97				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ KJ9643		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ 9864	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ85	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K6	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 285	♠ AJ9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 286	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ975	

Board: 287	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098432	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 85	

Board: 288	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A65	

Board: 289	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9853	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ9873
 ♥ Q1093
 ♦ K7
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ AK842
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ AQ975

South:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ K72
 ♦ J763
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 1098432
 ♦ 764
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ A542
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ J93
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ
 ♥ AJ104
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ A65

South:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ9753
 ♣ KQJ4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 289
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ QJ9853
 ♦ J7
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ AJ1076

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 285	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK842	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK4	

Board: 286	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ J763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K106	

Board: 287	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	

Board: 288	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 289	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ1076	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ9873
 ♥ Q1093
 ♦ K7
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ AK842
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ AQ975

South:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ K72
 ♦ J763
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 1098432
 ♦ 764
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ A542
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ J93
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ
 ♥ AJ104
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ A65

South:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ9753
 ♣ KQJ4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 289
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ QJ9853
 ♦ J7
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ AJ1076

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 290	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ93	

Board: 291	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q873	
Vul: Both	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 64	

Board: 292	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10975	

Board: 293	♠ 109753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ A1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A7	

Board: 294	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K654	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ Q6
♥ AQ10
♦ AK43
♣ AQ93

South:
♠ AKJ5
♥ J87
♦ Q1065
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 291
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK105
♥ Q873
♦ 763
♣ 64

South:
♠ Q93
♥ AJ10
♦ AK5
♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 292
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A9
♥ AJ4
♦ AK7
♣ A10975

South:
♠ Q53
♥ Q86
♦ Q954
♣ J64

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 109753
♥ 43
♦ A1054
♣ A7

South:
♠ AKQJ
♥ KQ6
♦ QJ6
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 294
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ AK9
♦ AK10
♣ K654

South:
♠ AK10
♥ 1063
♦ QJ7532
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 290	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 291	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK107	

Board: 292	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J64	

Board: 293	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q83	

Board: 294	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ Q6
♥ AQ10
♦ AK43
♣ AQ93

South:
♠ AKJ5
♥ J87
♦ Q1065
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 291
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK105
♥ Q873
♦ 763
♣ 64

South:
♠ Q93
♥ AJ10
♦ AK5
♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 292
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A9
♥ AJ4
♦ AK7
♣ A10975

South:
♠ Q53
♥ Q86
♦ Q954
♣ J64

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 109753
♥ 43
♦ A1054
♣ A7

South:
♠ AKQJ
♥ KQ6
♦ QJ6
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 294
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ AK9
♦ AK10
♣ K654

South:
♠ AK10
♥ 1063
♦ QJ7532
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 295	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ 109642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ84	
Board: 296	♠ AQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 109	
Board: 297	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10762	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ1076	
Board: 298	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ865	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ10	
Board: 299	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ K106542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ A103				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ J83				
North HCP: 8	♦ 109642	♦ AKQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ84	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ32	♠ 105		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 109754	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ8	♦ A1053	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 109	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AK82				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10762	♥ Q43	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ	♦ AK75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ1076	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J9862		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ A107	♥ 982				
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ865	♦ 43	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ10	♣ J43				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ A10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ4	♥ AK632				
North HCP: 10	♦ K106542	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J	♣ A1076				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 295	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK5	

Board: 296	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109754	
Vul: None	♦ A1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A8	

Board: 297	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	

Board: 298	♠ J9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J43	

Board: 299	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK632	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1076	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ A103				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ J83				
North HCP: 8	♦ 109642	♦ AKQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ84	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ32	♠ 105		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 109754	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ8	♦ A1053	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 109	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AK82				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10762	♥ Q43	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ	♦ AK75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ1076	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J9862		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ A107	♥ 982				
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ865	♦ 43	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ10	♣ J43				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ A10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ4	♥ AK632				
North HCP: 10	♦ K106542	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J	♣ A1076				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 300	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	
Board: 301	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8654	
Board: 302	♠ AJ6	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ3	
Board: 303	♠ 10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ97	
Board: 304	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ AK932	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K75	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AJ9
♥ AJ7
♦ KQJ109
♣ A8

South:
♠ K6
♥ KQ8
♦ A86
♣ K10653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 301
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q1096
♥ A82
♦ 107
♣ 8654

South:
♠ KJ83
♥ K76
♦ AKJ8
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ A6
♦ Q52
♣ AKQJ3

South:
♠ K10973
♥ 9432
♦ A
♣ 986

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	X	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 10632
♥ AQ
♦ Q74
♣ KQ97

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ K53
♦ AKJ96
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	2NT		2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK
♥ K65
♦ AK932
♣ K75

South:
♠ 109762
♥ AQ97
♦ 106
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 300	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10653	
Board: 301	♠ KJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	
Board: 302	♠ K10973	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9432	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 986	
Board: 303	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A4	
Board: 304	♠ 109762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ KQJ109
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ A86
 ♣ K10653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q1096
 ♥ A82
 ♦ 107
 ♣ 8654

South:
 ♠ KJ83
 ♥ K76
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ A6
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ AKQJ3

South:
 ♠ K10973
 ♥ 9432
 ♦ A
 ♣ 986

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	X	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 10632
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ KQ97

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ K53
 ♦ AKJ96
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	2NT		2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 304
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ K65
 ♦ AK932
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ 109762
 ♥ AQ97
 ♦ 106
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 305	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	

Board: 306	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 307	♠ J765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K94	

Board: 308	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ83	
Vul: None	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 309	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A962	
Vul: Both	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A105	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ K97	♠ AJ65	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♥ QJ92	♥ AK7	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♦ KJ106	♦ A95	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ J6	♣ A105	1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 306			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♠ K1098	♠ AQ752	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♥ A9	♥ Q103	AP			
South HCP: 8	♦ AQ5	♦ 1098	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AKJ6	♣ 87				

Board: 307			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ J765	♠ AQ9	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♥ 6	♥ AKJ5	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ AQJ87	♦ K104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N S	♣ K94	♣ QJ6	2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 308			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♠ K98	♠ 652	AP			
North HCP: 20	♥ AJ83	♥ KQ7				
South HCP: 8	♦ AJ64	♦ 1083				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK	♣ QJ109				

Board: 309			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ A93	♠ Q7	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♥ A962	♥ KQ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ 873	♦ AKQJ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S	♣ A105	♣ K93				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 305	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A105	

Board: 306	♠ AQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: NS	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 87	

Board: 307	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ6	

Board: 308	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ109	

Board: 309	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K93	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ K97	♠ AJ65	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♥ QJ92	♥ AK7	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♦ KJ106	♦ A95	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ J6	♣ A105	1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 306			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♠ K1098	♠ AQ752	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♥ A9	♥ Q103	AP			
South HCP: 8	♦ AQ5	♦ 1098	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AKJ6	♣ 87				

Board: 307			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ J765	♠ AQ9	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♥ 6	♥ AKJ5	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ AQJ87	♦ K104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N S	♣ K94	♣ QJ6	2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 308			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♠ K98	♠ 652	AP			
North HCP: 20	♥ AJ83	♥ KQ7				
South HCP: 8	♦ AJ64	♦ 1083				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK	♣ QJ109				

Board: 309			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ A93	♠ Q7	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♥ A962	♥ KQ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ 873	♦ AKQJ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S	♣ A105	♣ K93				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 310	♠ K954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ3	

Board: 311	♠ J10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J43	

Board: 312	♠ Q943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK108	

Board: 313	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6543	
Vul: None	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

Board: 314	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK65	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K954	♠ 7		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ5	♥ 10864	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ K5	♦ A1084	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ3	♣ K965	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10432	♠ K5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ AK8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 54	♦ AQ1087	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J43	♣ A75				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q943	♠ AK72		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ 1084	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ	♦ 64	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AK108	♣ Q964	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AK832				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ6543	♥ J2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 975	♦ KQ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ	♣ AK7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AQJ5		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ 753	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ65	♦ A974	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK65	♣ 97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 310	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10864	
Vul: None	♦ A1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K965	

Board: 311	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A75	

Board: 312	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q964	

Board: 313	♠ AK832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	

Board: 314	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ A974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K954	♠ 7		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ5	♥ 10864	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ K5	♦ A1084	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ3	♣ K965	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10432	♠ K5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ AK8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 54	♦ AQ1087	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J43	♣ A75				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q943	♠ AK72		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ 1084	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ	♦ 64	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AK108	♣ Q964	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AK832				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ6543	♥ J2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 975	♦ KQ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ	♣ AK7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AQJ5		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ 753	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ65	♦ A974	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK65	♣ 97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 315	♠ J108754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ108	
Board: 316	♠ K10	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ64	
Board: 317	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ97	
Board: 318	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ97	
Board: 319	♠ Q1098765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q97	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J108754

♥ 9

♦ J9

♣ AQ108

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AKQ6

♦ AQ832

♣ K5

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣XX S

North:

♠ K10

♥ A3

♦ AKJ6

♣ KQJ64

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ KQ84

♦ 109754

♣ 7

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

X XX AP

1. Stayman

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ 10

♦ QJ954

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ K63

♥ AKQ9

♦ AK7

♣ Q85

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♠²

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ QJ

♦ A83

♣ AKQ97

South:

♠ J10753

♥ K843

♦ 72

♣ 104

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q1098765

♥ KQ

♦ Q

♣ Q97

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A73

♦ AK102

♣ AJ83

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 6♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 315	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ832	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K5	
Board: 316	♠ AQ6	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: None	♦ 109754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	
Board: 317	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q85	
Board: 318	♠ J10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K843	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 104	
Board: 319	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ83	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J108754

♥ 9

♦ J9

♣ AQ108

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AKQ6

♦ AQ832

♣ K5

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣XX S

North:

♠ K10

♥ A3

♦ AKJ6

♣ KQJ64

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ KQ84

♦ 109754

♣ 7

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

X XX AP

1. Stayman

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ 10

♦ QJ954

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ K63

♥ AKQ9

♦ AK7

♣ Q85

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♠²

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ QJ

♦ A83

♣ AKQ97

South:

♠ J10753

♥ K843

♦ 72

♣ 104

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q1098765

♥ KQ

♦ Q

♣ Q97

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A73

♦ AK102

♣ AJ83

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 6♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 320	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	

Board: 321	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ872	
Vul: Both	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	

Board: 322	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ87	

Board: 323	♠ J1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K83	

Board: 324	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ105	
Vul: None	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A864	♠ QJ93		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J105	♥ K86	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK4	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ	♣ 10864	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ A9				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ872	♥ A6	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 864	♦ AK1072	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 21	♣ A8	♣ KQJ6	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ 842		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ7	♥ 1098654	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A3	♦ 865	AP			
South HCP: 0	♣ KJ87	♣ 3	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1054	♠ KQ3				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A82	♥ KQ4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K86	♦ A4	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 21	♣ K83	♣ AQJ54	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			
Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ A87		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ105	♥ K	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ72	♦ 10864	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ KQ963	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♣ S			2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 320	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10864	

Board: 321	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1072	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 322	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098654	
Vul: None	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 3	

Board: 323	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ54	

Board: 324	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ963	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A864	♠ QJ93		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J105	♥ K86	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK4	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ	♣ 10864	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ A9				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ872	♥ A6	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 864	♦ AK1072	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 21	♣ A8	♣ KQJ6	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ 842		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ7	♥ 1098654	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A3	♦ 865	AP			
South HCP: 0	♣ KJ87	♣ 3	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1054	♠ KQ3				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A82	♥ KQ4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K86	♦ A4	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 21	♣ K83	♣ AQJ54	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			
Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ A87		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ105	♥ K	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ72	♦ 10864	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ KQ963	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♣ S			2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 325 ♠ K876542
Dealer: S ♥ K64
Vul: Both ♦ 96
HCP: 6 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 326 ♠ K98
Dealer: N ♥ K84
Vul: None ♦ AK4
HCP: 21 ♣ AKJ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 327 ♠ KQ42
Dealer: S ♥ KQ7
Vul: NS ♦ Q1095
HCP: 12 ♣ 96

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328 ♠ K5
Dealer: N ♥ KQ108
Vul: EW ♦ AQ9
HCP: 21 ♣ AK84

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K876542

♥ K64

♦ 96

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q109

♥ AQ82

♦ AKQ

♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K98

♥ K84

♦ AK4

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ 7652

♥ AQJ63

♦ 98

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ42

♥ KQ7

♦ Q1095

♣ 96

South:

♠ AJ987

♥ A8

♦ K83

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K5

♥ KQ108

♦ AQ9

♣ AK84

South:

♠ 1082

♥ A92

♦ KJ653

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 325	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K103	

Board: 326	♠ 7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ63	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q7	

Board: 327	♠ AJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

Board: 328	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K876542

♥ K64

♦ 96

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q109

♥ AQ82

♦ AKQ

♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K98

♥ K84

♦ AK4

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ 7652

♥ AQJ63

♦ 98

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ42

♥ KQ7

♦ Q1095

♣ 96

South:

♠ AJ987

♥ A8

♦ K83

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K5

♥ KQ108

♦ AQ9

♣ AK84

South:

♠ 1082

♥ A92

♦ KJ653

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 329	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1098	

Board: 330	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ5	

Board: 331	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: EW	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ876	

Board: 332	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	

Board: 333	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98742	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K54	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ 982

♥ AQ

♦ Q543

♣ K1098

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ 62

♦ AKJ109

♣ A5

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT Pass 7♦

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ109

♥ AKQ10

♦ 72

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ 876

♥ 954

♦ KQ8

♣ K1086

West North East South

2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10

♥ 872

♦ J74

♣ AQ876

South:

♠ AQ982

♥ AK10

♦ AQ8

♣ J9

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK842

♥ A2

♦ AJ83

♣ KQ

South:

♠ J63

♥ K5

♦ 1094

♣ J10754

West North East South

2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 107

♥ A98742

♦ Q7

♣ K54

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ KQ63

♦ K54

♣ A7

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 329	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A5	

Board: 330	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1086	

Board: 331	♠ AQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J9	

Board: 332	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J10754	

Board: 333	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A7	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ 982

♥ AQ

♦ Q543

♣ K1098

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ 62

♦ AKJ109

♣ A5

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT Pass 7♦

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ109

♥ AKQ10

♦ 72

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ 876

♥ 954

♦ KQ8

♣ K1086

West North East South

2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10

♥ 872

♦ J74

♣ AQ876

South:

♠ AQ982

♥ AK10

♦ AQ8

♣ J9

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK842

♥ A2

♦ AJ83

♣ KQ

South:

♠ J63

♥ K5

♦ 1094

♣ J10754

West North East South

2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 107

♥ A98742

♦ Q7

♣ K54

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ KQ63

♦ K54

♣ A7

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 334	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A764	

Board: 335	♠ J10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 104	

Board: 336	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK108	

Board: 337	♠ 986542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A10	

Board: 338	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K9	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ Q1098		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ K72	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ10	♦ Q95	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A764	♣ K108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10742	♠ AK3				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ AQJ42	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 3	♦ Q1053	♦ AJ8	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 104	♣ J6				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ Q983		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ K87	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ10	♦ 9763	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK108	♣ QJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986542	♠ AK3				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ AK108	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 1087	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ A10	♣ J76	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ J1042		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ4	♥ 83	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ1074	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K9	♣ AJ764	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 334	♠ Q1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K108	

Board: 335	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J6	

Board: 336	♠ Q983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ 9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ	

Board: 337	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J76	

Board: 338	♠ J1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ764	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ Q1098		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ K72	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ10	♦ Q95	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A764	♣ K108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10742	♠ AK3				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ AQJ42	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 3	♦ Q1053	♦ AJ8	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 104	♣ J6				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ Q983		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ K87	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ10	♦ 9763	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK108	♣ QJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986542	♠ AK3				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ AK108	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 1087	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ A10	♣ J76	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ J1042		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ4	♥ 83	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ1074	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K9	♣ AJ764	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 339	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ87	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK103	

Board: 340	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J65	

Board: 341	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8653	

Board: 342	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KQ874	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ65	

Board: 343	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q75

♥ AJ87

♦ J9

♣ AK103

South:

♠ AK10

♥ KQ9

♦ AQ1086

♣ Q4

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ AKJ8

♦ KJ

♣ J65

South:

♠ K932

♥ —

♦ AQ10632

♣ A74

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQ85

♦ KQ7

♣ J8653

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ A92

♦ AJ54

♣ KQ4

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT² AP

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K7

♥ AK

♦ KQ874

♣ AJ65

South:

♠ Q32

♥ 643

♦ 1032

♣ KQ87

West North East South

2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ A1064

♥ Q93

♦ KQ86

♣ 97

South:

♠ J2

♥ AKJ8

♦ AJ9

♣ AQ63

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² AP

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 339	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q4	
Board: 340	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	
Board: 341	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ4	
Board: 342	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: None	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ87	
Board: 343	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ63	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q75

♥ AJ87

♦ J9

♣ AK103

South:

♠ AK10

♥ KQ9

♦ AQ1086

♣ Q4

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ AKJ8

♦ KJ

♣ J65

South:

♠ K932

♥ —

♦ AQ10632

♣ A74

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQ85

♦ KQ7

♣ J8653

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ A92

♦ AJ54

♣ KQ4

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT² AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K7

♥ AK

♦ KQ874

♣ AJ65

South:

♠ Q32

♥ 643

♦ 1032

♣ KQ87

West North East South

2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ A1064

♥ Q93

♦ KQ86

♣ 97

South:

♠ J2

♥ AKJ8

♦ AJ9

♣ AQ63

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 344	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	
Board: 345	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q65	
Board: 346	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1074	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A104	
Board: 347	♠ 8	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 876532	
Vul: EW	♦ K876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A5	
Board: 348	♠ AK1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK96	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ KQ105
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ 852
 ♦ A8742
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ K93
 ♦ QJ72
 ♣ Q65

South:
 ♠ KQ86
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ AK64
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK102
 ♥ A1074
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ A104

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQ10863
 ♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 347
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 876532
 ♦ K876
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ AKJ9
 ♥ AQJ10
 ♦ 94
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	X	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AK1082
 ♥ A3
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AK96

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKJ87643
 ♣ J107

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 344	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: EW	♦ A8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10	
Board: 345	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	
Board: 346	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ73	
Board: 347	♠ AKJ9	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ4	
Board: 348	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ87643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J107	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ KQ105
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ 852
 ♦ A8742
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ K93
 ♦ QJ72
 ♣ Q65

South:
 ♠ KQ86
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ AK64
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK102
 ♥ A1074
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ A104

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQ10863
 ♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 347
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 876532
 ♦ K876
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ AKJ9
 ♥ AQJ10
 ♦ 94
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	X	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AK1082
 ♥ A3
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AK96

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKJ87643
 ♣ J107

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 349	♠ 9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1098	
Board: 350	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	
Board: 351	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: Both	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ1073	
Board: 352	♠ J873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K10	
Board: 353	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109876	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9753

♥ Q97

♦ K105

♣ 1098

South:

♠ AK62

♥ AK63

♦ 986

♣ AK

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ 95

♦ AKQJ10

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 75

♥ AQ108764

♦ 4

♣ A43

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K

♥ 643

♦ 762

♣ KQJ1073

South:

♠ QJ532

♥ KJ

♦ AKQ5

♣ A4

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♠²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ J873

♥ AK7

♦ AKQJ

♣ K10

South:

♠ K5

♥ Q10

♦ 9843

♣ AQ643

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♠² Pass 4NT

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ J6

♦ QJ10

♣ 109876

South:

♠ 92

♥ K4

♦ AK42

♣ AKQJ3

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 349	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: NS	♦ 986	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	
Board: 350	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108764	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A43	
Board: 351	♠ QJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	
Board: 352	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ 9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ643	
Board: 353	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ3	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9753

♥ Q97

♦ K105

♣ 1098

South:

♠ AK62

♥ AK63

♦ 986

♣ AK

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ 95

♦ AKQJ10

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 75

♥ AQ108764

♦ 4

♣ A43

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K

♥ 643

♦ 762

♣ KQJ1073

South:

♠ QJ532

♥ KJ

♦ AKQ5

♣ A4

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♠²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ J873

♥ AK7

♦ AKQJ

♣ K10

South:

♠ K5

♥ Q10

♦ 9843

♣ AQ643

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♠² Pass 4NT

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ J6

♦ QJ10

♣ 109876

South:

♠ 92

♥ K4

♦ AK42

♣ AKQJ3

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 354	♠ AQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A54	

Board: 355	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9754	
Vul: None	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ54	

Board: 356	♠ KJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 357	♠ AQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: Both	♦ 8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	

Board: 358	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK742	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A65	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ87	♠ K10		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ J4	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 21	♦ A106	♦ KJ9832	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A54	♣ Q109	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ N			2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AK3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 9754	♥ AQ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ A85	♦ KQJ64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ54	♣ J93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ83	♠ 74		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ 87	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ A42	♦ QJ8653				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ10	♣ 865				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ543	♠ 102				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J63	♥ AQ105	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 8763	♦ KQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 7	♣ AKJ9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ Q97		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ 105	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AK742	♦ 963				
South HCP: 8	♣ A65	♣ KQJ84				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 354	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q109	

Board: 355	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J93	

Board: 356	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 865	

Board: 357	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 358	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ84	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ87	♠ K10		2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ J4	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 21	♦ A106	♦ KJ9832	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A54	♣ Q109	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ N			2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AK3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 9754	♥ AQ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ A85	♦ KQJ64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ54	♣ J93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ83	♠ 74		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ 87	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ A42	♦ QJ8653				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ10	♣ 865				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ543	♠ 102				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J63	♥ AQ105	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 8763	♦ KQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 7	♣ AKJ9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ Q97		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ 105	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AK742	♦ 963				
South HCP: 8	♣ A65	♣ KQJ84				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 359	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ975	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

Board: 360	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ1086	

Board: 361	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

Board: 362	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J76	

Board: 363	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ A1098763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J74	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ96

♥ KJ975

♦ A5

♣ J10

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AQ

♦ KJ8

♣ AQ965

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ K6

♦ AQ83

♣ KQ1086

South:

♠ J10987654

♥ Q1032

♦ 5

♣ —

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A92

♥ KJ3

♦ Q7654

♣ J3

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ A92

♦ KJ8

♣ AK107

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♠²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ AQ84

♦ AQ7

♣ J76

South:

♠ 103

♥ KJ752

♦ 84

♣ A1085

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A5

♥ 6

♦ A1098763

♣ J74

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AKJ5

♦ K2

♣ A8653

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♠²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 359	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ965	

Board: 360	♠ J10987654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1032	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ —	

Board: 361	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK107	

Board: 362	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ752	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1085	

Board: 363	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8653	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ96

♥ KJ975

♦ A5

♣ J10

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AQ

♦ KJ8

♣ AQ965

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ K6

♦ AQ83

♣ KQ1086

South:

♠ J10987654

♥ Q1032

♦ 5

♣ —

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A92

♥ KJ3

♦ Q7654

♣ J3

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ A92

♦ KJ8

♣ AK107

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♠²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ AQ84

♦ AQ7

♣ J76

South:

♠ 103

♥ KJ752

♦ 84

♣ A1085

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A5

♥ 6

♦ A1098763

♣ J74

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AKJ5

♦ K2

♣ A8653

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♠²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 364	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K752	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 365	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98532	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 63	

Board: 366	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A63	

Board: 367	♠ AJ9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 76	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ4
 ♥ K752
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ J96
 ♦ AJ73
 ♣ J987

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 365
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ KJ98532
 ♦ K5
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ AQJ9
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ J642
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ K10
 ♦ KQJ84
 ♣ A63

South:
 ♠ Q10862
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ 105
 ♣ Q1097

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ9765
 ♥ K83
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ KQJ10
 ♣ A9543

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 364	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J987	

Board: 365	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J642	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ5	

Board: 366	♠ Q10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1097	

Board: 367	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A9543	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ4
 ♥ K752
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ J96
 ♦ AJ73
 ♣ J987

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 365
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ KJ98532
 ♦ K5
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ AQJ9
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ J642
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ K10
 ♦ KQJ84
 ♣ A63

South:
 ♠ Q10862
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ 105
 ♣ Q1097

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ9765
 ♥ K83
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ KQJ10
 ♣ A9543

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 368	♠ AQ842	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	
Board: 369	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	
Board: 370	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K763	
Board: 371	♠ KQ108732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ Q962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	
Board: 372	♠ A9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ104	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ842
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ 653
 ♥ A76543
 ♦ 875
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	2NT	3♣	4♥
AP			

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ KQJ97
 ♦ 976
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ AQ832
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AQ85
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ K763

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ 632
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Gerber
 2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 371
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ108732
 ♥ 3
 ♦ Q962
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ AJ64
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ A85
 ♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A9643
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AQ104

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 1087642
 ♦ K75
 ♣ J763

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 368	♠ 653	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A76543	
Vul: None	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K	

Board: 369	♠ AQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

Board: 370	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ94	

Board: 371	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 372	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087642	
Vul: None	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J763	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ842
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ 653
 ♥ A76543
 ♦ 875
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	2NT	3♣	4♥
AP			

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ KQJ97
 ♦ 976
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ AQ832
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AQ85
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ K763

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ 632
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Gerber
 2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 371
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ108732
 ♥ 3
 ♦ Q962
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ AJ64
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ A85
 ♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A9643
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AQ104

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 1087642
 ♦ K75
 ♣ J763

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 373	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ J853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1084	

Board: 374	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ86	

Board: 375	♠ AJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 875	

Board: 376	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ10	

Board: 377	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 86	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AKQ9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K93	♥ J75				
North HCP: 6	♦ J853	♦ A92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q1084	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ62	♠ 53				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ3	♥ KJ8765		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ Q4	♦ 952	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ86	♣ 107	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ765	♠ K83				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ AQ95	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 643	♦ Q9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 875	♣ AKQ4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ AK9432				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ K52		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ107	♦ 98	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ10	♣ 53	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. no ♠ queen			

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ K754				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J432	♥ AQ108	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9874	♦ AJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 86	♣ AQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 373	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	

Board: 374	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8765	
Vul: EW	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 107	

Board: 375	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 376	♠ AK9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	

Board: 377	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ4	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AKQ9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K93	♥ J75				
North HCP: 6	♦ J853	♦ A92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q1084	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ62	♠ 53				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ3	♥ KJ8765		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ Q4	♦ 952	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ86	♣ 107	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ765	♠ K83				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ AQ95	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 643	♦ Q9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 875	♣ AKQ4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ AK9432				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ K52		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ107	♦ 98	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ10	♣ 53	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. no ♠ queen			

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ K754				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J432	♥ AQ108	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9874	♦ AJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 86	♣ AQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 378	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: None	♦ A853	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A109	

Board: 379	♠ 108652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A74	

Board: 380	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ3	

Board: 381	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: None	♦ QJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q9875	

Board: 382	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ103	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AQ109
 ♦ A853
 ♣ A109

South:
 ♠ 982
 ♥ K75
 ♦ KQJ64
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 379
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 108652
 ♥ 75
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ KQJ9
 ♦ J54
 ♣ KQJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ K754
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ QJ3

South:
 ♠ 8652
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 8
 ♣ K109764

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 381
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 972
 ♦ QJ104
 ♣ Q9875

South:
 ♠ AQ94
 ♥ A86
 ♦ AK72
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 382
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AQJ83
 ♣ AJ103

South:
 ♠ KQ1042
 ♥ 642
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 378	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	
Board: 379	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ8	
Board: 380	♠ 8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K109764	
Board: 381	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A4	
Board: 382	♠ KQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ86	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AQ109
 ♦ A853
 ♣ A109

South:
 ♠ 982
 ♥ K75
 ♦ KQJ64
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 379
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 108652
 ♥ 75
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ KQJ9
 ♦ J54
 ♣ KQJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ K754
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ QJ3

South:
 ♠ 8652
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 8
 ♣ K109764

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 381
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 972
 ♦ QJ104
 ♣ Q9875

South:
 ♠ AQ94
 ♥ A86
 ♦ AK72
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 382
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AQJ83
 ♣ AJ103

South:
 ♠ KQ1042
 ♥ 642
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 383	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10843	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K84	

Board: 384	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ8	

Board: 385	♠ K832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J98	

Board: 386	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ102	

Board: 387	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K96	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AJ10843

♦ J10

♣ K84

South:

♠ A2

♥ KQ5

♦ KQ8

♣ AQ976

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ AJ7

♦ AQ1084

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ KQ86432

♥ 65

♦ 9

♣ 763

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass		Pass	4♠
------	--	------	----

AP

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K832

♥ Q87

♦ J96

♣ J98

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ AK104

♦ K54

♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A107

♥ AKQ4

♦ J4

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ J

♦ AKQ6

♣ 97653

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass		Pass	6NT
------	--	------	-----

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ K3

♦ Q10652

♣ K96

South:

♠ Q62

♥ A64

♦ AK73

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 383	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ976	

Board: 384	♠ KQ86432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 763	

Board: 385	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ3	

Board: 386	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 97653	

Board: 387	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AJ10843

♦ J10

♣ K84

South:

♠ A2

♥ KQ5

♦ KQ8

♣ AQ976

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ AJ7

♦ AQ1084

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ KQ86432

♥ 65

♦ 9

♣ 763

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K832

♥ Q87

♦ J96

♣ J98

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ AK104

♦ K54

♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A107

♥ AKQ4

♦ J4

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ J

♦ AKQ6

♣ 97653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ K3

♦ Q10652

♣ K96

South:

♠ Q62

♥ A64

♦ AK73

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 388	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K1098	

Board: 389	♠ 1098432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	

Board: 390	♠ J942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 391	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1075	

Board: 392	♠ AJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q85

♥ AKQ

♦ AQ4

♣ K1098

South:

♠ K10

♥ 876532

♦ J87

♣ 54

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1098432

♥ AQ

♦ KJ8

♣ J5

South:

♠ AK5

♥ 85

♦ AQ65

♣ AK97

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no ♠ queen

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J942

♥ AK106

♦ KQ4

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q8

♥ Q9852

♦ A106

♣ Q73

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K5

♥ 1094

♦ Q82

♣ KJ1075

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AKJ7

♦ A963

♣ Q4

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ543

♥ A9

♦ AK52

♣ A3

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ K87

♦ 973

♣ KQ98

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=0/4 or 4/4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 388	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876532	
Vul: EW	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 54	

Board: 389	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK97	

Board: 390	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9852	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q73	

Board: 391	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A963	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q4	

Board: 392	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ98	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q85

♥ AKQ

♦ AQ4

♣ K1098

South:

♠ K10

♥ 876532

♦ J87

♣ 54

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1098432

♥ AQ

♦ KJ8

♣ J5

South:

♠ AK5

♥ 85

♦ AQ65

♣ AK97

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no ♠ queen

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J942

♥ AK106

♦ KQ4

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q8

♥ Q9852

♦ A106

♣ Q73

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K5

♥ 1094

♦ Q82

♣ KJ1075

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AKJ7

♦ A963

♣ Q4

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ543

♥ A9

♦ AK52

♣ A3

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ K87

♦ 973

♣ KQ98

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=0/4 or 4/4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 393	♠ 98432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1032	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A5	

Board: 394	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK93	

Board: 395	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 95	

Board: 396	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: None	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ6	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 98432

♥ J1032

♦ KQ

♣ A5

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ AK

♦ A74

♣ KJ974

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁷	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

7. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ Q75

♥ AK53

♦ A2

♣ AK93

South:

♠ AJ

♥ Q10

♦ KQ109763

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J85

♥ A632

♦ KJ74

♣ 95

South:

♠ AK7

♥ KQJ9

♦ 86

♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AK103

♦ 843

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ J9654

♥ —

♦ AQJ10962

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥

Pass	3♠	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 393	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ974	

Board: 394	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ109763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

Board: 395	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK76	

Board: 396	♠ J9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 98432

♥ J1032

♦ KQ

♣ A5

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ AK

♦ A74

♣ KJ974

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁷	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

7. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ Q75

♥ AK53

♦ A2

♣ AK93

South:

♠ AJ

♥ Q10

♦ KQ109763

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J85

♥ A632

♦ KJ74

♣ 95

South:

♠ AK7

♥ KQJ9

♦ 86

♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AK103

♦ 843

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ J9654

♥ —

♦ AQJ10962

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥

Pass	3♠	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 397	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ K7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10	
Board: 398	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	
Board: 399	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9873	
Board: 400	♠ AJ	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ932	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK4	
Board: 401	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: EW	♦ 10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AKJ	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ A86
 ♦ K7652
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ KQ532
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ K987
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ AKQ109
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ J3
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KJ987643

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT			
2. automat			

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ 1074
 ♦ 106
 ♣ K9873

South:
 ♠ KJ732
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ A92
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ A76
 ♦ KQ932
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ KQ864
 ♥ KQ43
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	X	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 401
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ 1074
 ♦ 10976
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 397	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ532	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	

Board: 398	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ987643	

Board: 399	♠ KJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

Board: 400	♠ KQ864	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 975	

Board: 401	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 976	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ A86
 ♦ K7652
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ KQ532
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ K987
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ AKQ109
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ J3
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KJ987643

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT			
2. automat			

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ 1074
 ♦ 106
 ♣ K9873

South:
 ♠ KJ732
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ A92
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ A76
 ♦ KQ932
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ KQ864
 ♥ KQ43
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	X	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 401
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ 1074
 ♦ 10976
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 402	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1042	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	

Board: 403	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J4	

Board: 404	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A84	

Board: 405	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ8643	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ AJ1042
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ J104
 ♥ 65
 ♦ QJ8762
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 403
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ 1098
 ♦ AJ752
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ AQJ6
 ♦ KQ64
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 404
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ8
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ K75
 ♣ A84

South:
 ♠ K753
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ AJ864
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
 5. King ask by 5NT
 6. K=0

Board: 405
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ J42
 ♣ QJ8643

South:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ K1032
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 402	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9	
Board: 403	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ5	
Board: 404	♠ K753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 405	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1032	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A109	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ AJ1042

♦ AK10

♣ KJ

South:

♠ J104

♥ 65

♦ QJ8762

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J32

♥ 1098

♦ AJ752

♣ J4

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AQJ6

♦ KQ64

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ8

♥ AK6

♦ K75

♣ A84

South:

♠ K753

♥ QJ4

♦ AJ864

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K8

♥ Q6

♦ J42

♣ QJ8643

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ K1032

♦ AK3

♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 406	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ854	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Board: 407	♠ Q87653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9864	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ7	

Board: 408	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ AK952	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ8	

Board: 409	♠ K973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ762	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ AKQ3
 ♦ AJ854
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ 62
 ♦ KQ762
 ♣ QJ65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 407
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q87653
 ♥ 9864
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ7

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ AK
 ♦ K10875
 ♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 408
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ AK952
 ♣ QJ8

South:
 ♠ KJ84
 ♥ J8732
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ⁵	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. no ♥ queen			

Board: 409
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K973
 ♥ QJ762
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ A3
 ♦ A94
 ♣ AKJ108

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 406	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ65	
Board: 407	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K10875	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q96	
Board: 408	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8732	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK73	
Board: 409	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ108	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ AKQ3
 ♦ AJ854
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ 62
 ♦ KQ762
 ♣ QJ65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 407
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q87653
 ♥ 9864
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ7

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ AK
 ♦ K10875
 ♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 408
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ AK952
 ♣ QJ8

South:
 ♠ KJ84
 ♥ J8732
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ⁵	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. no ♥ queen			

Board: 409
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K973
 ♥ QJ762
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ A3
 ♦ A94
 ♣ AKJ108

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 410	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK98	

Board: 411	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1087	

Board: 412	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: NS	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	

Board: 413	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: Both	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ103	

Board: 414	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	
Vul: None	♦ AJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 108	♠ AKQ432	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ2	♥ 9854	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 11	♦ AK86	♦ Q	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AK98	♣ 106	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 411			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ AKJ7	♠ Q84	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♥ 93	♥ AQ762	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ K8	♦ AQ3				
Contract: 6N S	♣ KJ1087	♣ AQ	1. Stayman			

Board: 412			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AK4	♠ Q109752	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♥ AK105	♥ Q842	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 8	♦ 942	♦ —	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ KQJ	♣ A103	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 413			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ AQ	♠ K95	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
North HCP: 12	♥ 976	♥ AKJ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ 432	♦ KQJ5				
Contract: 6N S	♣ KQJ103	♣ A9	1. Gerber			
			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 414			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♠ AJ4	♠ Q109865	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♥ AK82	♥ J754	AP			
South HCP: 5	♦ AJ52	♦ 8				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KJ	♣ Q7				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 410	♠ AKQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9854	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 106	

Board: 411	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ762	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 412	♠ Q109752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q842	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A103	

Board: 413	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A9	

Board: 414	♠ Q109865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J754	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q7	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 108	♠ AKQ432	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ2	♥ 9854	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 11	♦ AK86	♦ Q	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AK98	♣ 106	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 411			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ AKJ7	♠ Q84	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♥ 93	♥ AQ762	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ K8	♦ AQ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S	♣ KJ1087	♣ AQ				

Board: 412			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AK4	♠ Q109752	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♥ AK105	♥ Q842	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 8	♦ 942	♦ —	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ KQJ	♣ A103	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 413			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ AQ	♠ K95	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
North HCP: 12	♥ 976	♥ AKJ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ 432	♦ KQJ5	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S	♣ KQJ103	♣ A9	2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 414			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♠ AJ4	♠ Q109865	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♥ AK82	♥ J754	AP			
South HCP: 5	♦ AJ52	♦ 8				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KJ	♣ Q7				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 415	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ7643	

Board: 416	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A95	

Board: 417	♠ K85	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8532	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 76	

Board: 418	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ85	

Board: 419	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K53	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AKQ8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ AK92	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
North HCP: 10	♦ A108	♦ 943	Pass	7♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ7643	♣ KJ	1. Gerber			
Contract: 7♣ N			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ QJ8765		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ K86	♥ Q2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ94	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A95	♣ J87				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ AJ4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ8532	♥ KQ107	3♦	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ K9				
South HCP: 20	♣ 76	♣ AK94				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ K10		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ J9864	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A974	♦ KQ106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ85	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AQJ54				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AKJ	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ10643	♦ A85	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K53	♣ J4	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ N			2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 415	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: NS	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Board: 416	♠ QJ8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J87	

Board: 417	♠ AJ4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK94	

Board: 418	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9864	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 106	

Board: 419	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J4	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AKQ8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ AK92	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
North HCP: 10	♦ A108	♦ 943	Pass	7♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ7643	♣ KJ	1. Gerber			
Contract: 7♣ N			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ QJ8765		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ K86	♥ Q2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ94	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A95	♣ J87				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ AJ4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ8532	♥ KQ107	3♦	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ K9				
South HCP: 20	♣ 76	♣ AK94				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ K10		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ J9864	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A974	♦ KQ106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ85	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AQJ54				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AKJ	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ10643	♦ A85	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K53	♣ J4	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ N			2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 420	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 421	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109872	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ974	

Board: 422	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK974	

Board: 423	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 32	

Board: 424	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ 765
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AKQ4

South:
 ♠ A732
 ♥ AK432
 ♦ 975
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 109872
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ KJ974

South:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ AK73
 ♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK43
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ K3
 ♣ AK974

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A8752
 ♦ A10965
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 423
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KJ62
 ♥ AKJ102
 ♦ K7
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ A85
 ♣ AKQ54

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ K53

♥ KQJ63

♦ A3

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ A42

♦ K10854

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	7♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 420	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK432	
Vul: Both	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 421	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q86	

Board: 422	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8752	
Vul: EW	♦ A10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

Board: 423	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ54	

Board: 424	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ K10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ 765
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AKQ4

South:
 ♠ A732
 ♥ AK432
 ♦ 975
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 109872
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ KJ974

South:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ AK73
 ♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK43
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ K3
 ♣ AK974

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A8752
 ♦ A10965
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 423
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KJ62
 ♥ AKJ102
 ♦ K7
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ A85
 ♣ AKQ54

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ K53

♥ KQJ63

♦ A3

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ A42

♦ K10854

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	7♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 425	♠ QJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Board: 426	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 427	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ Q1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1082	

Board: 428	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ976	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ1063
 ♥ K1076
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K42
 ♣ AQ1076

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 426
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ AKJ7

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ AK863
 ♣ Q10843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♠ ¹

Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minors

Board: 427
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ Q1084
 ♣ KQ1082

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AK94
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ A943

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 428
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ A98
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AJ976

South:
 ♠ Q965
 ♥ KJ1042
 ♦ J
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ⁵	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♥ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 425	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ1076	

Board: 426	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10843	

Board: 427	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A943	

Board: 428	♠ Q965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1042	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ1063
 ♥ K1076
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K42
 ♣ AQ1076

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 426
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ AKJ7

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ AK863
 ♣ Q10843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♠ ¹

Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minors

Board: 427
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ Q1084
 ♣ KQ1082

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AK94
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ A943

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 428
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ A98
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AJ976

South:
 ♠ Q965
 ♥ KJ1042
 ♦ J
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ⁵	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♥ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 429	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

Board: 430	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K754	

Board: 431	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ A986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7643	

Board: 432	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK9	

Board: 433	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ762	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K104	♥ AQ63	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ987	♦ A2	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ	♣ AJ1084				
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Gerber			
			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ K743		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ 976	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ6	♦ J43	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K754	♣ Q98				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ AQ964				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AKQ	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ A986	♦ 75	Pass	4NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A7643	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 4N S			1. Gerber			
			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ Q94		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ97	♥ 863				
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ7	♦ KQ10986	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK9	♣ 7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ K1053				2NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKQ10	Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q8754	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ762	♣ J10				
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 429	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ1084	

Board: 430	♠ K743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: None	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q98	

Board: 431	♠ AQ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ	

Board: 432	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	

Board: 433	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J10	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K104	♥ AQ63	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ987	♦ A2	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ	♣ AJ1084	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6♦ N			2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ K743		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ 976	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ6	♦ J43	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K754	♣ Q98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ AQ964				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AKQ	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ A986	♦ 75	Pass	4NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A7643	♣ KQJ	1. Gerber			
Contract: 4N S			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ Q94		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ97	♥ 863	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ7	♦ KQ10986				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK9	♣ 7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ K1053				2NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKQ10	Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q8754	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ762	♣ J10	1. Minors			
Contract: 5♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 434	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K4	
Board: 435	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ1087	
Board: 436	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ6	
Board: 437	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1054	
Board: 438	♠ AK2	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 106	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ94	♠ A		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ75	♥ 863				
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ	♦ 109532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K4	♣ AQ96				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AK87				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ A7				
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ54	♦ AQ1096	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ1087	♣ K6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ Q32		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ J83	♥ Q109				
North HCP: 20	♦ Q7	♦ AJ963	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ6	♣ 75				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ A1096				
North HCP: 8	♦ 10984	♦ AJ62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ1054	♣ A96				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ J863		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1085	♥ KJ7	X	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK7	♦ Q109	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 106	♣ 953				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 434	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: NS	♦ 109532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ96	
Board: 435	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K6	
Board: 436	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 75	
Board: 437	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1096	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A96	
Board: 438	♠ J863	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 953	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ94	♠ A		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ75	♥ 863				
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ	♦ 109532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K4	♣ AQ96				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AK87				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ A7				
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ54	♦ AQ1096	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ1087	♣ K6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ Q32		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ J83	♥ Q109				
North HCP: 20	♦ Q7	♦ AJ963	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ6	♣ 75				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ A1096				
North HCP: 8	♦ 10984	♦ AJ62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ1054	♣ A96				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ J863		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1085	♥ KJ7	X	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK7	♦ Q109	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 106	♣ 953				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 439	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	
Board: 440	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ	
Board: 441	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J10874	
Board: 442	♠ A96	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ865	
Board: 443	♠ J6	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ986	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q93
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AQJ10965
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ 743
 ♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 440
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K843
 ♥ AQ104
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ 9862
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 441
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KJ1032
 ♣ J10874

South:
 ♠ K986
 ♥ AK76
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 442
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ AQ865

South:
 ♠ KJ72
 ♥ J86432
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
5♦	X	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 443
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ K3
 ♦ Q1073
 ♣ AJ986

South:
 ♠ Q1053
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
X	XX	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 439	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ	
Board: 440	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9862	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 754	
Board: 441	♠ K986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	
Board: 442	♠ KJ72	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J86432	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ9	
Board: 443	♠ Q1053	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ3	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q93
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AQJ10965
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ 743
 ♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 440
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K843
 ♥ AQ104
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ 9862
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 441
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KJ1032
 ♣ J10874

South:
 ♠ K986
 ♥ AK76
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 442
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ AQ865

South:
 ♠ KJ72
 ♥ J86432
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
5♦	X	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 443
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ K3
 ♦ Q1073
 ♣ AJ986

South:
 ♠ Q1053
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
X	XX	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 444	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K7	
Board: 445	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10875	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 843	
Board: 446	♠ AJ103	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A104	
Board: 447	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108	
Board: 448	♠ 432	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ5	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ 843		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ Q83				
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ54	♦ 1072	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K7	♣ QJ65				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ AK6				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K10875	♥ 63	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ	♦ AJ64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 843	♣ AKQ7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ103	♠ Q42		2NT	3♣	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 98642				
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ9	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A104	♣ 65				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AQJ10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 432	♥ AQJ				
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ10874	♦ 92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 108	♣ AQ74				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 432	♠ AJ986		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ 10642	X	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ53	♦ J94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ5	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 444	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ65	
Board: 445	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ7	
Board: 446	♠ Q42	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98642	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 65	
Board: 447	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ74	
Board: 448	♠ AJ986	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10642	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ 843		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ Q83				
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ54	♦ 1072	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K7	♣ QJ65				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ AK6				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K10875	♥ 63	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ	♦ AJ64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 843	♣ AKQ7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ103	♠ Q42		2NT	3♣	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 98642				
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ9	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A104	♣ 65				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AQJ10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 432	♥ AQJ				
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ10874	♦ 92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 108	♣ AQ74				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 432	♠ AJ986		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ 10642	X	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ53	♦ J94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ5	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 449	♠ K10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10632	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	

Board: 450	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ975	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A7	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K10962

♥ QJ10632

♦ 5

♣ Q

South:

♠ A7

♥ AK54

♦ KQ742

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ AQ10

♦ KQ975

♣ A7

South:

♠ K1082

♥ KJ654

♦ 2

♣ K102

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bb

Board: 449	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ742	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	

Board: 450	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ654	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K102	

P:\bb Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K10962

♥ QJ10632

♦ 5

♣ Q

South:

♠ A7

♥ AK54

♦ KQ742

♣ A8

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ AQ10

♦ KQ975

♣ A7

South:

♠ K1082

♥ KJ654

♦ 2

♣ K102

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen and ♦ king